







## CENTRAL CIRCULATION BOOKSTACKS

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or its return to the library from which it was borrowed on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below. **The Minimum Fee for each Lost Book is \$50.00.**

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

TO RENEW CALL TELEPHONE CENTER, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

MAR 09 1994  
MAY 15 1994  
JUN 20 1993

When renewing by phone, write new due date below previous due date.

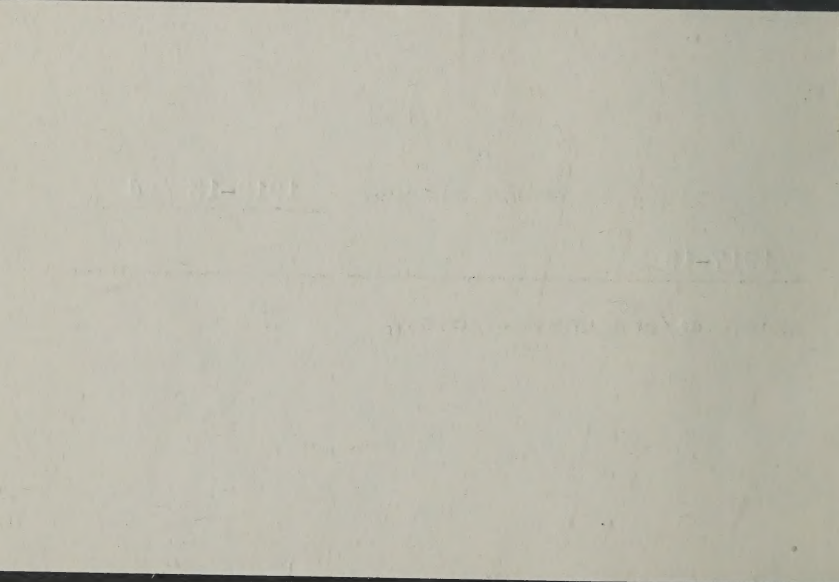
L162





This volume is bound without 1912-13 and  
1917-19

which ~~is~~/are unavailable.





# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

## South Carolina Penitentiary

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1910.

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS  
1911.





# ANNUAL REPORT

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

## South Carolina Penitentiary

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1910.

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS  
1911.





365  
508  
12-2-22

## OFFICERS OF THE PRISON.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE.

M. F. ANSEL.

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A. K. SANDERS, *Chairman*,  
W. H. GLENN,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
JASPER M. SMITH,  
J. D. DEAS.

---

SUPERINTENDENT,

D. J. GRIFFITH.

---

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,

C. C. ROBERTS.

---

CHAPLAIN,

REV. J. C. ABNEY.

---

PHYSICIAN,

DR. F. W. P. BUTLER.

---

CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,

JOHN TAYLOR.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*To M. F. Ansel, Governor of South Carolina:*

It becomes our duty, at the close of another fiscal year, to submit to you our annual report of the financial and general condition of the Penitentiary. We are pleased to say that the institution is still being managed on the same economic, humane and business principles that has characterized the entire administration of Superintendent D. J. Griffith. As a result of his watchful care over every department the close of the year finds the Penitentiary in better condition than it has ever been. The financial showing has broken all past records and is by far the best the institution has ever made. It is as follows:

To total receipts 1910.. . . .	\$137,288 16	
To cash balance Dec. 31st, 1909.. . . .	87,167 34	
		\$224,455 50
By total expenditures 1910.. . . .	\$ 84,252 26	
By paid State Treasurer.. . . .	70,000 00	
By cash balance Dec. 31st, 1910.. . . .	70,203 24	
		\$224,455 50

This result has not been accomplished by exacting more work or from any undue economy, but it is owing entirely to the fine business judgment of the Superintendent and his wise, economic administration of its affairs.

The State farms are kept in a high state of cultivation, and the lands are being made to produce more and more each year. The results this year have been entirely satisfactory. The farms are a great adjunct to the Penitentiary and have contributed largely to the fine financial showing that has been made. They afford healthy and remunerative work for the convicts and are fine object lessons in improved agriculture. They are well stocked with horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep and goats, and have an abundance of food stuff for all needs, and contribute to a great extent to the support of the main prison at Columbia. The DeSaussure farm is managed by W. R. Gardner, of Kershaw, and the Reid farm by James H. Irby, of Laurens. The farms are models of neatness and system, and we heartily indorse their



wise and business-like management. The farm conducted at the Reformatory in Lexington County is also in fine condition and doing a good work under the efficient management of S. A. Miller, a practical farmer and a kind and humane man. The inmates are given practical lessons in improved agriculture, and their spiritual and physical welfare are looked after in every detail.

The Hosiery Mill contract, made twenty years ago, will expire on January 26th, 1911. After advertising for bids we carefully considered those that were submitted and have awarded a new contract to John M. Graham, the present contractor, who will conduct the same line of business. The contract is for five years, the price being 57 1-2 cents per day for men and 47 1-2 cents per day for women. The prices received compare favorably with other prisons hiring the same class of labor.

There has not been any epidemics or contagious diseases in the prison during the past year. The general health has been good and the death rate lower than usual. The hospitals are kept in good sanitary condition, and the sick carefully looked after by Dr. F. W. P. Butler, the physician in charge. Regular religious services are held in the chapel every Sunday morning by Rev. J. C. Abney, the beloved chaplain of the institution. He is a consecrated man of God and ministers well to the spiritual welfare of the prisoners. We commend him for the faithful services he is rendering.

To the honored Superintendent, officers and guards of the Penitentiary we extend our sincere thanks for the courteous treatment they have accorded to us and for the faithful discharge of every duty devolving upon them.

As your Excellency is soon to retire to the private walks of life, we cannot close this report without placing on record our high appreciation of the interest you have manifested in the prison, and for the valuable services and advice you have given us. In your future life you have the best wishes of each and every member of our Board.

Respectfully,

A. K. SANDERS, Chairman,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
W. H. GLENN,  
J. D. DEAS,  
JASPER M. SMITH.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We submit herewith the annual inventory and financial results of the DeSaussure and Reid Farms for the year ending December 31, 1910.

**DESAUSSURE FARM—W. R. GARDNER, MANAGER.***Farm Products.*

363 Bales cotton .....	\$25,504 10
10,920 Bushels cotton seed at 47½c.....	5,187 00
6,000 Bushels oats at 60c.....	3,600 00
1,000 Bushels wheat at \$1.50.....	1,500 00
200 Bushels peas at \$2.00.....	400 00
900 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	675 00
8,500 Bushels corn at 80c.....	6,800 00
100 Bushels rye at \$1.25.....	125 00
145 Tons hay at \$20.00.....	2,900 00
50 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,000 00
45 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	360 00
50 Tons shredded corn at \$8.00.....	500 00
20 Bushels cane seed at \$1.00.....	20 00
15 Bushels binders at \$1.25.....	18 75
1,600 Gallons cane syrup at 50c.....	800 00
1,500 Pounds pork at 12c.....	180 00
	<hr/> \$49,569 85

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1910.*

7,500 Bushels corn at 80c.....	\$6,000 00
1,200 Bushels oats at 60c.....	720 00
372 Bushels oats at \$1.50.....	558 00
200 Bushels peas at \$2.00.....	400 00
500 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	375 00
10,920 Bushels cotton seed at 47½c.....	5,187 00
15 Bushels rye at \$1.25.....	18 75
145 Tons hay at \$20.00.....	2,900 00
45 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	360 00
50 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,000 00
50 Tons shredded corn at \$8.00.....	400 00
20 Bushels cane seed at \$1.00.....	20 00
15 Bushels binders at \$1.25.....	18 75
1,400 Gallons syrup at 50c.....	700 00
1,000 Pounds pork at 12c.....	120 00
	<hr/> \$18,777 50

*Statement of Financial Results.***DR.**

To Produce on hand December 31, 1909.....	\$17,111 45
To Pay rolls .....	2,754 88
To Fertilizers .....	5,601 93
To General supplies .....	5,116 93
To Commissary account .....	1,495 09
To Balance and profit.....	17,746 25
	<hr/> \$49,826 53



## CR.

By Produce on hand December 31, 1910.....	\$18,777 50
By Cash 364 bales cotton .....	25,504 10
By Cash .....	2,391 96
By Corn furnished main prison.....	1,605 60
By Oats, hay and straw.....	887 37
By Four hundred and twenty-five bushels wheat.....	637 50
By Three hundred and fifty gallons syrup.....	122 50
	<hr/> \$49,826 53

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
W. H. GLENN.

## REID FARM—JAMES H. IRBY, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

365 Bales cotton .....	\$24,817 61
8,000 Bushels corn at 80 cents per bushel.....	6,400 00
1,050 Bushels wheat at \$1.50 per bushel.....	1,575 00
60 Bushels peas at \$2.00 per bushel.....	112 00
1,000 Bushels potatoes at 75 cents per bushel.....	750 00
10,920 Bushels cotton seed at 47½ cents per bushel.....	5,187 00
140 Tons hay at \$20.00 per ton.....	360 00
800 Gallons syrup at 50 cents per gallon.....	400 00
1,400 Pounds pork at 12 cents per pound.....	168 00
45 Tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton.....	900 00
6,000 Bushels oats at 60 cents per bushel.....	3,600 00
45 Tons shucks at \$8.00 per ton.....	360 00
10 Tons baled shucks at \$8.00 per ton.....	80 00
10 Tons baled straw at \$8.00 per ton.....	80 00
	<hr/> \$47,201 61

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1910.*

7,000 Bushels corn at 80 cents per bushel.....	\$5,600 00
5,000 Bushels oats at 60 cents per bushel.....	3,000 00
40 Bushels peas at \$2.00 per bushel.....	80 00
600 Bushels potatoes at 75 cents per bushel.....	450 00
200 Gallons syrup at 50 cents per gallon.....	100 00
1,400 Pounds pork at 12 cents per pound.....	168 00
140 Tons hay at \$20.00 per ton.....	2,800 00
45 Tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton.....	900 00
2,000 Bushels cotton seed at 47½ cents per bushel.....	950 00
10 Tons baled shucks at \$8.00 per ton.....	80 00
10 Tons baled straw at \$8.00 per ton.....	80 00
45 Tons shucks at \$8.00 per ton.....	360 00
145 Bushels wheat at \$1.50 per bushel.....	217 50
	<hr/> \$14,785 50

*Statement of Financial Results.*

## DR.

To Produce on hand December 31, 1909.....	\$17,682 50
To Fertilizers .....	5,615 77
To Commissary supplies furnished .....	1,367 79
To Pay roll .....	2,571 76
To Supplies paid for monthly.....	4,531 50
To Balance .....	13,124 95
	<hr/> \$44,894 27

## CR.

By Produce on hand December 31, 1910.....	\$14,785 50
By Cash from cotton sold.....	24,817 61
By Cash and produce furnished prison.....	5,291 16
	<hr/> \$44,894 27

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
W. H. GLENN.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We herewith submit the annual inventory and the financial results of the Lexington Farm and Reformatory for the year ending December 31, 1910.

## LEXINGTON FARM—S. A. MILLER, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

233 Bales cotton .....	\$17,599 16
7,140 Bushels cotton seed at 47½c.....	3,391 50
3,500 Bushels corn at 80c.....	2,800 00
1,700 Bushels oats at 60c.....	1,020 00
750 Bushels wheat at \$1.50.....	1,125 00
1,000 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	750 00
200 Bushels peas at \$2.00.....	400 00
15 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	300 00
10 Tons hay at \$20.00.....	200 00
30 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$10.00.....	300 00
17 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	136 00
4,750 Pounds pork at 12c.....	570 00
	<hr/> \$28,591 66

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1910.*

3,000 Bushels corn at 80c.....	\$2,400 00
7,140 Bushels cotton seed at 47½c.....	3,391 50
700 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	525 00
200 Bushels peas at \$2.00.....	400 00
450 Bushels oats at 60c.....	270 00
15 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	300 00
10 Tons hay at \$20.00.....	200 00
30 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$10.00.....	300 00
15 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	120 00
4,000 Pounds pork at 12c.....	480 00
	<hr/> \$8,386 50

*Statement of Financial Results.*

## DR.

To Produce on hand December 31, 1909.....	\$6,396 00
To Fertilizers .....	2,591 84
To Pay roll .....	2,143 72
To Commissary account .....	5,158 79
To General supplies .....	741 22
To Profits for year .....	10,425 99
	<hr/> \$27,457 56



## CR.

By Cash 238 bales cotton.....	\$17,599 16
By Cash and produce .....	1,471 90
By Produce on hand December 31, 1910.....	8,386 50
	<hr/> \$27,457 56

*Product of the Prison Farm.*

62 Bales cotton .....	\$4,089 52
1,800 Bushels cotton seed at 47½c.....	855 00
1,600 Bushels oats at 60c.....	960 00
3,000 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	2,250 00
150 Bushels peas at \$2.00.....	300 00
17 Tons hay at \$20.00.....	340 00
10 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	200 00
9 Tons oat straw at \$10.00.....	90 00
7,152 Pounds pork at 12½c.....	894 00
3,200 Bushels corn at 80c.....	2,560 00
	<hr/> \$13,138 52

Respectfully submitted,

A. K. SANDERS,

J. M. SMITH.

Committee.

## Report of Superintendent.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Gentlemen: I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year 1910.

### CONVICT STATEMENT.

The population of the Penitentiary, including those at Clemson College, State farms, leased to County chaingangs, and at the Lexington Reformatory, at the close of the fiscal year, December 31st, 1909, was 893. Received under sentence, 239; recaptured, 6. By return from the Asylum, 1. By return himself, 1. In prison during the year, 1,140, from which deduct discharged by expiration of sentence, 142; discharged by pardon, 7; discharged by parole, 8; died, 23; escaped, 12; lost to Lancaster County, 7; lost to Saluda County, 1; lost to Oconee County, 1; lost to Hampton County, 2; lost by commutation of sentence, 2; leaving in prison December 31st, 1910, 935.

We have, as the law directs, furnished Clemson College with 33 convicts, for which we receive pay, and have also furnished to the State House 6 convicts and one guard the whole year, and an average of 10 convicts and one extra guard for 20 days for which we receive no pay. All of the convicts, exclusive of those above mentioned, and the Reformatory boys, are employed on the various chaingangs, on the State farms, and in the Hosiery Mill located here in the yard. We have a good many all the year in the hospital and around the yard unable to perform manual labor, and of course have to be cared for.

For a more detailed report of prisoners, I respectfully refer you to report of our most efficient and competent Captain of the Guard, C. C. Roberts, for the year, which shows from what Counties received, also for what crimes, and where located.



# FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand Dec. 31, 1909.. . . .	\$ 87,167 34	
Total receipts for year 1910.. . . .	137,288 16	
		<hr/>
		\$224,455 50
Expenses for year 1910.. . . .	\$ 75,805 07	
Permanent Improvements:		
New cow shed and laundry repairs.. . . .	\$ 549 11	
Recovering chapel and gutters guards' quarters.. . .	778 68	
Smokestacks and boilers.. . .	209 74	
Hosiery mill hangers and water closet.. . . .	107 54	
Repairs prison building and hospital kitchen.. . . .	280 50	
Steel filing case in office.. . .	49 50	
1 buggy, 1 wagon, 1 horse.. . .	460 00	
Two shotguns and repairs to wall.. . . .	44 45	
One 12-horse power engine.. . .	550 00	
Six mules.. . . .	1,750 00	
One farm drainage pump.. . .	1,383 50	
Flour mill and repairs.. . .	561 64	
5 Disc plows, 3 binders and repairs.. . . .	676 48	
1 Mower and wire fencing.. . .	173 20	
Condenser, feeder and gin repairs.. . . .	107 45	
4 Corn drills and sawmill track.. . . .	176 50	
Four shotguns.. . . .	72 90	
2 Mares and 1 buggy.. . .	516 00	
		<hr/>
	\$ 8,447 19	
Paid to R. H. Jennings, State Treasurer.. . . .	70,000 00	
		<hr/>
		\$154,252 26
Cash balance on hand Dec. 31, 1910.. . . .	\$ 70,203 24	
Accounts due and available.. . . .	6,500 00	
		<hr/>
Total on and available.. . . .	\$ 76,703 24	

The crop of cotton was fairly good. We make it a rule not to plant all cotton, but try to make plenty of corn, wheat, oats, hay, peas, potatoes and molasses, etc., to feed all the prisoners at the farms and here at the yard, and hay and oats to sell.

The live stock, including mules, cattle, hogs and sheep, are all in good shape, the lands are all improving in value to the State. Messrs. W. R. Gardner, J. H. Irby and S. A. Miller, managers of the farms, are first class farmers and good business men, and work hard for the very best results.

We have paid to the State Treasurer as follows: March 28th, 1910, \$30,000.00, and December 17th, 1910, \$40,000.00. Total \$70,000.00.

### MORAL STATEMENT.

The Rev. J. C. Abney, Chaplain of the institution, conducts regular services each Sabbath morning in the prison chapel, and at the Lexington Reformatory in the afternoon. He also preaches to the convicts on the State farms one Sunday in each month. Sunday school services are held in the prison chapel each Sunday by Rev. J. C. Abney, assisted by Mr. Thompson. I respectfully refer you to the Chaplain's report, and take great pleasure in commending him for his promptness in his duties as Chaplain. He visits the sick and administers to their wants.

### HEALTH AND SANITARY STATEMENT.

The general health of the institution for the past year has been good. We have as good sanitary arrangements as I think possible to have, and when taken into consideration the number of prisoners we have the year round, and the class that we have, I consider that our death rate has been small for the year; as to number of deaths and causes from which they died, I refer you to Dr. Butler's report to me as surgeon and physician.

### REFORMATORY.

Ordinarily the maintenance of the Reformatory for Juvenile Criminals is a dead expense to the State, but our Reformatory, as a general thing, is self-supporting; being on the Lexington farm, and run in connection with the farm, has reduced the cost of maintaining these boys.

Since the establishment of the Reformatory, we have kept only enough adult prisoners to perform such labor as the boys are



unable to do. We have made a number of improvements that have been necessary to properly conduct the business of the institution. When the law was passed directing the establishment of the Reformatory, we did not have the means to erect sufficient buildings for the safety and care of the prisoners, and had to build temporary quarters, which soon became inadequate by reason of the increased number of youthful criminals.

We have erected a well constructed building for this purpose of brick, well ventilated, and after the most approved pattern of modern institutions of a similar character. Have also a deep well with pump and boiler to run water into the building for use in the water closets and shower baths; in fact, we have a perfect sewer system in and around this building. We have also a large cattle barn erected last year and keep a large herd of cattle there all the time, by which means we are able to keep a plenty of milk and butter for the use of the boys at all times.

Under the management of Mr. S. A. Miller, we have been able to run an eighteen-horse farm with twelve adult prisoners, the balance of the work is done by the Reformatory boys. They are required to be cleanly, and are taught under the direction of the manager, assisted by the Chaplain, lessons in the Catechism, and as much as possible in the Sunday school literature of all kinds, and also how to prepare lands, plant and cultivate crops.

Their health has been remarkably good, behavior most excellent, and while we have had a few to be returned after serving a sentence, it is unusual. On the whole, I consider the Reformatory is doing a good work.

By referring to the report of Mr. John Taylor, the clerk, you will find a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the institution.

Allow me to thank each one of the Board of Directors for their kind, courteous treatment and good advice given me during the year, as well as the officers of the institution.

I also take pleasure in commending the guard force for their gentlemanly conduct and promptness to duty.

All of which I respectfully submit,

D. J. GRIFFITH,  
Superintendent.

## Report of the Clerk.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 7th, 1911.

*Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the South Carolina Penitentiary for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1910, as follows:

Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures, with a recapitulation of the same.

Also an itemized account of each member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN TAYLOR,  
Clerk.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JANUARY, 1910.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,461 76
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	120 00
Personal Accounts.. . . . .	156 45
Prison sales.. . . . .	113 99
Lease water power.. . . . .	187 33
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	338 35
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	41 00
Reid Farm.. . . . .	210 02

Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 4,628 90
Cash balance December 31, 1909.. . . . .	87,167 34
	<u>\$91,796 24</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 332 10
Supplies general account.. . . . .	3,808 27
Expenses general account.. . . . .	849 27
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	220 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	783 66
New convicts.. . . . .	33 50
Secretary Board Directors.. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	611 35
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	380 61
Reid Farm.. . . . .	673 52

Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 7,717 28
Cash balance January 31, 1910.. . . . .	84,078 96
	<u>\$91,796 24</u>



# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FEBRUARY, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,793 24
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	166 80
Personal accounts.. . . . .	283 94
Prison sales.. . . . .	2 10
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	254 07
Reid Farm.. . . . .	10 00
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 4,510 15
Cash balance January 31, 1910.. . . . .	84,078 96
	<u>\$88,589 11</u>

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 98 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,467 68
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	293 90
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	145 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	828 71
New Convicts.. . . . .	18 30
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	2,475 33
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	1,276 94
Reid Farm.. . . . .	2,211 46
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 9,816 12
Cash balance February 28, 1910.. . . . .	78,772 99
	<u>\$88,589 11</u>

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MARCH, 1910.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,111 06
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	443 20
Personal accounts.. . . . .	1,395 83
Prison sales.. . . . .	9 25
Lease water power.. . . . .	562 00
Refunds.. . . . .	57 15
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	881 77
Reid Farm.. . . . .	210 35
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 7,670 61
Cash balance February 28, 1910.. . . . .	78,772 99
<hr/>	
	\$86,443 60
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 98 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,914 01
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	1,052 25
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	120 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	792 98
New convicts.. . . . .	348 30
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	15 15
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	1,306 87
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	297 60
Reid Farm.. . . . .	1,642 56
State Treasurer South Carolina.. . . . .	30,000 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$38,613 52
Cash balance March 31, 1910.. . . . .	47,830 08
<hr/>	
	\$86,443 60
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR APRIL, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.....	\$ 3,719 91
Chaingang guards.....	355 00
Personals accounts.....	187 04
Prison sales.....	302 00
Refunds.....	2 65
DeSaussure Farm.....	238 73
Reid Farm.....	150 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.....	\$ 4,955 33
Cash balance March 31, 1910.....	47,830 08
<hr/>	
	\$52,785 41
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.....	\$ 196 20
Supplies, general account.....	1,661 55
Expenses, general account.....	248 61
Chaingang guards.....	645 00
Prison guards.....	794 95
New convicts.....	95 05
Discharged convicts.....	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.....	416 37
Lexington Farm.....	197 16
Reid Farm.....	270 84
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 4,550 73
Cash balance April 30, 1910.....	48,234 68
<hr/>	
	\$52,785 41
<hr/>	



## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAY, 1910.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,455 62
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	230 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	255 57
Prison sales.. . . . .	44 50
Lease water power.. . . . .	374 67
Refunds.. . . . .	7 35
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	117 84

Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 4,485 55
Cash balance April 30, 1910.. . . . .	48,234 68
	<u>\$52,720 23</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 216 70
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	3,015 29
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	320 32
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	175 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	792 69
New convicts.. . . . .	68 95
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	1 70
Reward, escaped convict (Recap.).. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	3,943 83
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	1,005 88
Reid Farm.. . . . .	3,955 92

Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$13,521 28
Cash Balance May 31, 1910.. . . . .	39,198 95
	<u>\$52,720 23</u>

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JUNE, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,419 68
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	590 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	341 00
Lease water power.. . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	2 20
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 5,540 21
Cash balance May 31, 1910.. . . . .	39,198 95
<hr/>	
	\$44,739 16
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 210 60
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,277 53
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	299 14
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	277 58
Prison guards.. . . . .	835 21
New convicts.. . . . .	100 00
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	5 65
Recapture escapes.. . . . .	50 00
Florence Reformatory.. . . . .	4 95
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	1,366 45
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	363 10
Reid Farm.. . . . .	378 29
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 6,168 50
Cash balance June 30, 1910.. . . . .	38,570 66
<hr/>	
	\$44,739 16
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JULY, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,638 93
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	279 75
Personal accounts.. . . . .	19 80
Prison sales.. . . . .	6 60
Refunds.. . . . .	7 60
Lease water power.. . . . .	374 67
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 4,327 35
Cash balance June 30, 1910.. . . . .	38,570 66
	<u>\$42,898 01</u>

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 111 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,755 58
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	620 45
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	540 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	802 40
New convicts.. . . . .	61 25
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	18 10
Recapture escapes.. . . . .	100 00
Secretary Board Directors.. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	537 48
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	214 33
Reid Farm.. . . . .	578 21
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 6,364 60
Cash balance July 31, 1910.. . . . .	36,533 41
	<u>\$42,898 01</u>



# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR AUGUST, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,500 96
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	230 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	142 50
Prison sales.. . . . .	10 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 3,883 46
Cash balance July 31, 1910.. . . . .	36,533 41
<hr/>	
	\$40,416 87
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 184 00
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	3,129 13
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	238 76
Chaingang Guards.. . . . .	235 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	798 19
New convicts.. . . . .	35 25
Recapture escapes.. . . . .	100 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	408 58
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	773 96
Reid Farm.. . . . .	409 74
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 6,312 61
Cash balance August 31, 1910.. . . . .	34,104 26
<hr/>	
	\$40,416 87
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR SEPTEMBER, 1910.

## *Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,635 60
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	175 00
Prison sales.. . . . .	1,411 82
Lease water power.. . . . .	187 33
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	6,803 60
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	12,213 35
Cash balance August 31, 1910.. . . . .	34,104 26
<hr/>	
	\$46,317 61
<hr/>	

## *Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 113 00
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,592 70
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	822 20
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	230 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	860 79
New convicts.. . . . .	57 85
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	1,129 68
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	272 79
Reid Farm.. . . . .	1,267 90
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 7,346 91
Cash balance September 30, 1910.. . . . .	38,970 70
<hr/>	
	\$46,317 61
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR OCTOBER, 1910.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 3,521 08
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	320 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	166 75
Prison sales.. . . . .	1,034 25
Lease water power.. . . . .	187 34
Refunds.. . . . .	12 30
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	7,377 31
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	7,527 85
Reid Farm.. . . . .	6,909 58
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$27,056 46
Cash balance September 30, 1910.. . . . .	38,970 70
	<u>\$66,027 16</u>

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 106 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	1,464 11
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	523 61
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	175 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	754 66
New convicts.. . . . .	146 10
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	455 51
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	235 60
Reid Farm.. . . . .	444 57
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 4,330 96
Cash balance October 31, 1910.. . . . .	61,696 20
	<u>\$66,027 16</u>



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR NOVEMBER, 1910.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,258 31
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	337 45
Personal accounts.. . . . .	530 50
Prison sales.. . . . .	31 20
Lease water power.. . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	75
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	9,545 25
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	107 30
Reid Farm.. . . . .	10,145 40
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$25,143 49
Cash balance October 31, 1910.. . . . .	61,696 20
	<u>\$86,839 69</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 98 80
Supplies, general accounts.. . . . .	2,047 70
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	195 34
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	320 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	824 66
New convicts.. . . . .	97 93
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	405 57
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	176 41
Reid Farm.. . . . .	417 70
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 4,584 11
Cash balance November 30, 1910.. . . . .	82,255 58
	<u>\$86,839 69</u>

---

 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR DECEMBER, 1910.
 

---

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.....	\$ 8,236 65
Chaingang guards.....	194 54
Personal accounts.....	691 40
Prison sales.....	2,359 05
Lease water power.....	187 33
Horse-power Hosiery Mill.....	900 00
DeSaussure Farm.....	9,142 74
Lexington Farm.....	3,294 91
Reid Farm.....	7,866 68
<hr/>	
Total receipts.....	\$ 32,873 30
Cash balance November 30, 1910.....	82,255 58
<hr/>	
	\$115,128 88
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$ 182 20
Supplies, general account.....	2,369 09
Expenses, general account.....	121 32
Chaingang guards.....	235 00
Prison guards.....	912 08
New convicts.....	27 00
Discharged convicts.....	5 17
Rewards recaptures.....	47 65
DeSaussure Farm.....	288 61
Lexington Farm.....	269 20
Reid Farm.....	468 32
State Treasurer South Carolina.....	40,000 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.....	\$ 44,925 64
Cash balance December 31, 1910.....	70,203 24
<hr/>	
	\$115,128 88
<hr/>	

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE SOUTH  
CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 49,752 80
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	3,441 74
Personal accounts.. . . . .	4,170 78
Prison sales.. . . . .	5,324 76
Lease water power.. . . . .	2,435 33
Lease horse-power Hosiery Mill.. . . . .	900 00
Refunds.. . . . .	90 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	27,896 06
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	17,774 66
Reid Farm.. . . . .	25,502 03
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$137,288 16
Cash balance December 31, 1909.. . . . .	87,167 34
	<hr/>
	\$224,455 50

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 1,949 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	30,502 64
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	5,585 17
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	3,317 58
Prison guards.. . . . .	9,780 98
New convicts.. . . . .	1,089 48
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	70 77
Recaptures escaped convicts.. . . . .	322 65
Florence Reformatory.. . . . .	4 95
Secretary Board Directors.. . . . .	100 00
DeSaussure Farm.. . . . .	13,845 63
Lexington Farm.. . . . .	5,463 58
Reid Farm.. . . . .	12,719 03
State Treasurer South Carolina.. . . . .	70,000 00
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$154,252 26
Cash balance December 31, 1910.. . . . .	70,203 24
	<hr/>
	\$224,455 50



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910—  
ITEMIZED.

1910.		<i>A. K. Sanders, Chairman.</i>	
Jan.	8.	To 4 days' taking stock, prison and reformatory	\$ 16 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
		To 2 days' office work	8 00
		To 2 days' work on Annual Report	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Jan.	12.	To 5 days' work, Annual Report	20 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
		To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Feb.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Mar.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
April	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
April	30.	To 5 days' visiting Abbeville and Greenwood chaingangs	20 00
		To 135 miles—Hagood to Greenwood	13 50
		To 17 miles—Greenwood to chaingang	1 70
		To 14 miles—Greenwood to Abbeville	1 40
		To 13 miles—Abbeville to chaingang	1 30
May	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
May	20.	To 3 days' special meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
June	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
		To 1 day at State Farm	4 00
July	13.	To 2 days' special meeting, July 2	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Aug.	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Sept.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Oct.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Nov.	4.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Dec.	10.	To 2 days' office work	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Dec.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00
Dec.	23.	To 3 days' regular meeting	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia	5 00

\$380 90

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910—  
ITEMIZED.

1910

*John G. Mobley.*

Jan.	4.	To 5 days making Annual Report. . . . .	20 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Jan.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Feb.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Mch.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
April	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
May	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
May	20.	To 3 days' special meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
June	1.	To 4 days' business State Farms. . . . .	16 00
		To Mileage 104 miles. . . . .	10 40
June	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
July	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Aug.	10.	To 4 days' visit to Clemson College convicts. .	16 00
		To 394 miles—White Oak to Clemson College and return. . . . .	19 70
		To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Sept.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Oct.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
		To 1 day inspecting Lexington Farm. . . . .	4 00
Nov.	4.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40
Dec.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage. . . . .	5 40

---

\$317 70

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910—  
ITEMIZED.

1910.		<i>Jasper M. Smith.</i>	
Jan.	6.	To 4 days making Annual Report . . . . .	16 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Jan.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Feb.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Mch.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
April	1.	To 6 days' visiting convict camps . . . . .	24 00
		To 106 miles—Smoaks to Edgefield and camp and gang . . . . .	10 60
		To 40 miles—Edgefield to Saluda and camp and gang . . . . .	4 00
		To 43 miles—Saluda to Lexington and camp and gang . . . . .	4 30
April	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
May	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
May	26.	To 3 days' special meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
June	3.	To 4 days' inspecting State Farms . . . . .	16 00
		To 86 miles—Smoaks to Farms . . . . .	8 60
June	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
July	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Aug.	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
		To 1 day visiting Lexington Farm . . . . .	4 00
Sept.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
		To 12 miles—Smoaks to changang Bamberg County . . . . .	1 20
		To 1 day inspecting camp and convicts . . . . .	4 00
Oct.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Nov.	4.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Dec.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting . . . . .	12 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20
Dec.	21.	To 4 days' taking stock Reformatory and prison	16 00
		To 82 miles—Smoaks to Columbia . . . . .	8 20

\$387 70



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910—  
ITEMIZED.

1910.		<i>W. H. Glenn.</i>	
Jan.	6.	To 4 days' taking stock DeSaussure and Reid Farms. . . . .	16 00
		To 180 miles—Anderson to State Farm. . . . .	18 00
		To 4 days' making Annual Report. . . . .	16 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Jan.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Feb.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Mch.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
April	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
May	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
May	20.	To 3 days' special meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
June	1.	To 4 days' at State Farms. . . . .	16 00
		To 180 miles—Anderson to Farms. . . . .	18 00
June	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
July	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Aug.	10.	To 4 days' visiting camps, Dorchester and Calhoun Counties. . . . .	16 00
		To 237 miles—Anderson to Summerville. . . . .	23 70
		To 2 miles to camp. . . . .	20
		To 10 miles—St. George to camp. . . . .	1 00
		To 6 miles—St. Matthews to camp. . . . .	60
		To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Sept.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
		To 1 day State Farm. . . . .	4 00
		To 50 miles—Columbia to State Farm. . . . .	5 00
Oct.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
		To 1 day visit to Lexington Farm. . . . .	4 00
Nov.	4.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00
Dec.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting. . . . .	12 00
		To 130 miles—Anderson to Columbia. . . . .	13 00

\$476 50

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1910—  
ITEMIZED.

1910.		<i>J. D. Deas.</i>	
Jan.	7.	To 10 days' taking stock and making report..	40 00
		To 274 miles.. . . . .	13 70
Jan.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Summerton R. F. D. to Columbia	7 20
Feb.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles.. . . . .	7 20
Mch.	9.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles.. . . . .	7 20
April	13.	To 3 days' inspecting Clarendon chaingang..	12 00
		To 46 miles—Panola to gang.. . . . .	4 60
		To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
May	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 71 miles—Panola to Summerton, 6; to Sum-	
		ter, 23; to Bishopville, 26; to camp, 16..	7 10
May	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
May	20.	To 3 days' special meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
June	3.	To 4 days' inspecting Farms.. . . . .	16 00
		To 68 miles—Summerton to Farms.. . . . .	6 80
June	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Summerton to Columbia.. . . .	7 20
July	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
Aug.	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72—Summerton R. F. D. to Columbia.. . .	7 20
		To 1 day visit to Lexington Farm.. . . . .	4 00
Sept.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
Oct.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
Nov.	4.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
Dec.	14.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 72 miles—Panola to Columbia.. . . . .	7 20
Dec.	22.	To 4 days' taking stock at DeSaussure and Reid	
		Farms.. . . . .	16 00
		To 52 miles.. . . . .	5 20
			\$387 00

## Report of Captain of the Guard.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 1, 1911.

*Col, D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I hereby submit to you my report as Captain of the Guard of the South Carolina Penitentiary for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1910. You will find a tabulated statement accounting for all convicts confined in the Penitentiary during the year, showing number on hand December 31, 1909, number received during the year 1910, and the Counties from which they were sent, and where located at end of 1910; number pardoned, number that died and number that escaped.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. ROBERTS,  
Captain of the Guard.

## REPORT OF CONVICTS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1910.

Prisoners in confinement December, 31, 1909 .. . . . . .	893
Received under sentence during 1910 .. . . . . .	239
Recaptured during 1910 .. . . . . .	6
Returned from asylum during 1910 .. . . . . .	1
Returned himself during 1910 .. . . . . .	1
<b>In Prison during the year .. . . . . .</b>	<b>1,140</b>
From which deduct:	
Discharged by expiration of sentence .. . . . . .	142
Discharged by pardon .. . . . . .	7
Discharged by parole .. . . . . .	8
Died .. . . . . .	23
Escaped .. . . . . .	12
Lost to Lancaster County .. . . . . .	7
Lost to Saluda County .. . . . . .	1
Lost to Oconee County .. . . . . .	1
Lost to Hampton County .. . . . . .	2
Lost by commutation of sentence .. . . . . .	2
	<hr/> 205
<b>Leaving in Prison December 31, 1910 .. . . . . .</b>	<b>935</b>
Males, white .. . . . . .	177
Females, white .. . . . . .	6
Males, colored .. . . . . .	53
Females, colored .. . . . . .	699
	<hr/> 935
<b>Of the number received during the year were:</b>	
Males, white .. . . . . .	47
Females, white .. . . . . .	4
Males, colored .. . . . . .	167
Females, colored .. . . . . .	21
	<hr/> 239



## COUNTIES SENTENCED FROM DURING 1910.

Counties.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
Abbeville ..			2						1				3
Anderson ..	2			1				1	2				6
Aiken ..		3					1			5			9
Bamberg ..			1								1		2
Berkeley ..			1										1
Beaufort ..					2								2
Barnwell ..			7									1	8
Calhoun ..						1	1						2
Charleston ..			26							5	1		35
Chester ..				2			1			1	4		8
Chesterfield ..													
Cherokee ..			1								1		2
Clarendon ..			1										1
Colleton ..			2										2
Dorchester ..				2						1			3
Darlington ..			3			3							6
Edgefield ..										1			1
Fairfield ..			1			1							2
Florence ..			3			2				2			7
Georgetown ..										9			9
Greenwood ..			5	1	1		3				3		13
Greenville ..	1		1		2			1	1				6
Hampton ..	1										2		3
Horry ..						1							1
Kershaw ..			3	1			4				3		11
Lancaster ..			1							1			2
Lee ..			3				2		1				8
Lexington ..							1		1	1			4
Laurens ..				3			1						5
Marion ..			1						1	1			3
Marlboro ..					1	1	2						4
Newberry ..						3						1	4
Oconee ..				2							3		2
Orangeburg ..	1				2			2	1				6
Pickens ..			1										1
Richland ..	5					6		2	3	3			19
Saluda ..			1	2						1			4
Sumter ..							1	3	1		2		8
Spartanburg ..			2		1			1			2		7
Union ..							2				1		3
Williamsburg ..													
York ..							3	1			1	2	7
Total ..	10	5	67	12	8	27	22	8	12	36	19	13	239

## THE NUMBER DIED, DISCHARGED, PARDONED AND ESCAPED DURING 1910.

Months.	Commutation Sentence.					
	Discharged.	Escaped.	Paroled.	Deaths.	Pardons.	Total.
January .. .	14	...	...	3	...	17
February .. .	6	...	...	1	...	7
March .. .	15	2	1	3	5	26
April .. .	16	3	...	2	...	21
May .. .	8	2	...	2	...	12
June .. .	12	...	1	...	...	13
July .. .	11	...	1	3	...	15
August .. .	10	2	...	4	...	16
September .. .	14	1	...	2	...	17
October .. .	1	12	1	2	2	19
November .. .	1	10	...	2	1	14
December .. .	...	14	1	1	...	17
Total .. .	214	2	8	23	7	194

## THE NUMBER THAT DIED EACH MONTH AND WHERE—1910.

Months.	Reformatory.	Reid Farm.	Lexington Farm.	Penitentiary.	Total.
January .. .	...	...	...	3	3
February .. .	...	1	...	...	1
March .. .	...	...	...	3	3
April .. .	...	...	...	2	2
May .. .	...	...	...	2	2
June .. .	...	...	...	...	...
July .. .	...	...	...	3	3
August .. .	1	1	...	2	4
September .. .	1	...	...	1	2
October .. .	...	...	...	1	1
November .. .	...	...	...	1	1
December .. .	...	...	1	...	1
Total .. .	2	2	1	18	23

## THE NUMBER THAT ESCAPED EACH MONTH AND WHERE—1910.

Months.	County Chaingangs.							Abbeville.	Clensons College.	Dorchester.	Reformatory.	DeSaussure Farm.	Penitentiary.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Greenwood.	Bamberg.	Barnwell.	Pickens.	Saluda.	Edgefield.	Chester.	Dorchester.	Lexington.	Calhoun.	Lee.
January ..	456	61	9	9	2	...	1	9	8	1	2	6	2	9
February ..	457	57	9	9	2	...	1	9	8	1	2	6	2	9
March ..	486	58	9	9	1	...	1	9	8	1	2	18	2	8
April ..	484	57	9	8	1	...	1	8	8	1	3	18	2	8
May ..	467	56	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	18	6	8
June ..	478	52	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	18	4	8
July ..	488	54	10	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	17	4	8
August ..	488	52	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	16	4	8
September ..	489	53	8	7	6	...	1	8	8	3	7	16	4	7
October ..	478	60	8	7	6	...	1	8	8	3	6	15	4	7
November ..	492	60	7	7	5	...	...	7	5	3	6	14	4	7
December ..	498	59	7	6	5	1	...	7	5	2	6	14	4	6
Total ..	1	2	2	1	4	2	12							

THE NUMBER IN CONFINEMENT AT END OF EACH MONTH AND WHERE,  
DURING YEAR 1910.

Months.	County Chaingangs.														Peniten- tiary.
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Greenwood.	Bamberg.	Barnwell.	Pickens.	Saluda.	Edgefield.	Chester.	Dorchester.	Lexington.	Calhoun.	Lee.	
January ..	456	61	9	9	2	...	1	9	8	1	2	6	2	9	888
February ..	457	57	9	9	2	...	1	9	8	1	2	6	2	9	883
March ..	486	58	9	9	1	...	1	9	8	1	2	18	2	8	923
April ..	484	57	9	8	1	...	1	8	8	1	3	18	2	8	910
May ..	467	56	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	18	6	8	905
June ..	478	52	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	18	4	8	921
July ..	488	54	10	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	17	4	8	928
August ..	488	52	9	8	7	...	1	8	8	3	7	16	4	8	919
September ..	489	53	8	7	6	...	1	8	8	3	7	16	4	7	914
October ..	478	60	8	7	6	...	1	8	8	3	6	15	4	7	932
November ..	492	60	7	7	5	...	...	7	5	3	6	14	4	7	937
December ..	498	59	7	6	5	1	...	7	5	2	6	14	4	6	935

Monthly Average, 916.

## AGES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1910.

Under 15 years ..	53
From 15 to 25 years ..	97
From 25 to 35 years ..	53
From 35 to 45 years ..	25
From 45 to 55 years ..	8
Over 55 years ..	3
Total ..	239

## NATIVITY OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1910.

---

Tennessee .. . . .	2
Louisiana .. . . .	2
Georgia .. . . .	5
Florida .. . . .	1
Virginia .. . . .	1
Alabama .. . . .	1
New York .. . . .	2
Illinois .. . . .	1
Kentucky .. . . .	2
Michigan .. . . .	1
North Carolina .. . . .	6
South Carolina .. . . .	215
	— 239

---

## OCCUPATION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1910.

---

Laborers .. . . .	90
Farm hands .. . . .	66
Railroad hands .. . . .	12
Factory hands .. . . .	30
Clerk .. . . .	1
Cooks .. . . .	6
Painters .. . . .	2
Washwomen .. . . .	8
Farmers .. . . .	5
Carpenters .. . . .	3
Nurses .. . . .	1
Porters .. . . .	3
Waiters .. . . .	5
Bookkeeper .. . . .	1
Fireman .. . . .	1
Butchers .. . . .	2
Physician .. . . .	1
Teamsters .. . . .	2
	— 239

---

## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1910.

---

Against Property—	
Violation Dispensary Law .. . . .	4
Housebreaking and larceny .. . . .	36
Burglary and larceny .. . . .	6
Larceny of live stock .. . . .	4
Larceny of bicycle .. . . .	7
Larceny from the person .. . . .	1
Entering house with intent to steal .. . . .	3
Carbreaking and larceny .. . . .	4
Forgery .. . . .	2
Larceny .. . . .	29
Housebreaking .. . . .	8
Grand larceny .. . . .	5
Arson .. . . .	4
Highway robbery and larceny .. . . .	2
Burglary .. . . .	2
	— 97

---



## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1910.

---

Against Persons—	
Murder .....	41
Murder and carrying concealed weapons .....	5
Manslaughter .....	30
Assault and battery with intent to kill .....	15
Rape .....	4
Assault and battery with intent to kill and carrying concealed weapons.	6
Assault and battery .....	7
Resisting an officer .....	4
Bigamy .....	4
Attempt rape .....	3
Assault and battery of high and aggravated nature .....	6
Breach of trust .....	3
Assault with attempt to ravish .....	5
Carrying concealed weapons .....	3
Burglary .....	6
	— 142

---

## RECAPITULATION.

---

Against persons .....	142
Against property .....	97
	— 239

---

## Chaplain's Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., December 31, 1910.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I herewith have the honor of presenting to you my annual report as your Chaplain of the South Carolina Penitentiary.

All of the religious services have continued as in the past year. I am glad to report that, in my judgment, there is some improvement in the morals of the entire prison body. About seventy-five whites and negroes have this year professed saving faith in Christ and have joined the religious societies, and I believe are trying to live right as best they can. The Christian societies both at the Penitentiary and on the farms are in a prosperous condition. The Sunday schools are doing well.

I am assisted in the Sunday school work by Mr. Thomason, of Columbia, a good man, and his help is very much appreciated by us all. The prisoners are very polite and respectful to me and they give marked attention to the gospel as it is preached to them. I trust that the religious work with them is a good means of grace to cause them to be more quiet and obedient to the rules of the institution.

I am very much helped in my work by your worthy Captain of the Guard, C. C. Roberts, and all the men under him. And I desire through you to thank them for this kindness shown me. By your permission and help I have very well supplied the prison body this year with Bibles, Testaments, song books and good Sunday school literature, also plenty of religious papers, all of which is very much appreciated by the prisoners.

I hold a Sunday school at the Reformatory in connection with the preaching services. This moral training is of much benefit to the youthful criminals. You have the Reformatory in splendid condition. Your manager there, Mr. Miller, keeps everything in a prosperous and highly moral condition.

I visit the sick in the hospitals every Tuesday and Friday, holding religious service with them, and I find this means of grace a great help to them. You have the hospitals in the very best sanitary condition, the sick is well cared for. You have

as your surgeon, Dr. Butler, a kind and painstaking physician, and he is very successful in treating the patients under his care.

I am much gratified for the high-toned condition you have the institution in. And now to you, as our worthy chief officer, and your worthy employees, I desire to return my sincerest thanks for continued kindness shown me during the past year.

I also wish through you to extend to the Honorable Board of Directors and Physician my thanks for their continued kindness shown me.

I am very sincerely your most obedient servant,

J. C. ABNEY, Chaplain.

## Health Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., 1-9th, 1911.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Sir: I have the honor of handing you my annual report as physician and surgeon to the South Carolina Penitentiary for 1910.

### *Number Treated in Hospitals.*

The number treated in the different wards of hospitals were 1,143 as recorded in my day book. This number does not include those seen and treated at three daily calls, 6 1-2 a. m., 12 m. and 5 p. m., approximately about 20 in number attend each of these calls for consultation and treatment.

### *Epidemics.*

There has been no epidemics the past year, but there were some sporadic cases of chickenpox that we managed successfully by active and complete segregation.

### *Sanitation.*

The sanitary conditions have been as near perfect as could be from careful inspection by the officers and a regular use of disinfectants and pure water. The food supply has been excellent in every respect, plain and a plenty for all.

### *Tuberculosis.*

The mortality of this disease has been reduced from that of last year by early recognition, complete separation, good wholesome food, sun, air and rest being practiced in all cases and even those being suspected of having the dread disease. We treated 50 cases in the tuberculosis hospital and lost 4 in number.

### *Reformatory for Colored Boys.*

The comfort of the boys in this Reformatory has been much added to by the addition, through the Board of Directors and our distinguished Superintendent, of an up-to-date modern three-story brick dormitory. Only three deaths this last year, two boys were accidentally drowned and one old man died of pneumonia.

It affords me pleasure to state that our very worthy Chaplain is faithful to his duties in attending to the spiritual welfare of the convicts.



*State Farms.*

The health of these farms have been as good as usual. Dr. Hay is attentive and skillful in his attentions to the sick.

Allow me, in conclusion, to thank the Board of Directors, the Superintendent, officers and guard force for their consideration of me in 1910.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

F. W. P. BUTLER, M. D.

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1910.

---

Diseases and Symptoms.	No. Cases.
Contused Wounds.. . . . .	28
Enlarged Prostrates.. . . . .	4
Orchitis.. . . . .	2
Hernia.. . . . .	2
Piles.. . . . .	12
Ear Ache.. . . . .	3
Ptyngium.. . . . .	1
Syphilis.. . . . .	30
Malaria.. . . . .	365
Constipation.. . . . .	128
Rheumatism.. . . . .	34
Carbuncle.. . . . .	1
Incontinence Urine.. . . . .	2
Paralysis.. . . . .	2
Neuralgia.. . . . .	4
Ulcers.. . . . .	22
Debility.. . . . .	102
Boils.. . . . .	4
Continued Fever.. . . . .	10
Tuberculosis.. . . . .	50
Bronchitis.. . . . .	26
Epilepsy.. . . . .	9
Malingersers.. . . . .	13
Hysterics.. . . . .	6
Lumbago.. . . . .	8
Urticaria.. . . . .	3
Diarrhoea.. . . . .	47
Gall Stone, Kidney.. . . . .	1
Paraphemosis.. . . . .	4
Colic.. . . . .	16
Marginal Blefontis.. . . . .	3
Bright's Disease.. . . . .	4
Urti Colis.. . . . .	1
Incised Wounds.. . . . .	14
Abscess.. . . . .	33
Aneamia.. . . . .	4
Tonsillitis.. . . . .	6

---

---

Pink Eye.. . . . .	1
Dyspepsia.. . . . .	11
Asthma.. . . . .	22
La Grippe.. . . . .	12
Organic Heart Disease.. . . . .	1
Gonorrhoea.. . . . .	6
Beri Beri.. . . . .	15

---

1,072

---

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1910.—CON.

Diseases and Symptoms:	No. Cases.
Ophthalmia.. . . .	15
Ameabic Dysentery.. . . .	1
Burns.. . . .	1
Neurasthenia.. . . .	6
Tooth Ache.. . . .	2
Stricture Urethra.. . . .	4
Cystitis.. . . .	2
Gun Shot Wounds.. . . .	1
Mumps.. . . .	1
Dislocated Arm.. . . .	1
Concussion Brain.. . . .	1
Pellagra.. . . .	1
Laryngitis.. . . .	2
Blind.. . . .	1
Tumor.. . . .	1
Cancer.. . . .	1
Gastralgia.. . . .	1
Fractured Clavicle.. . . .	1
Pneumonia.. . . .	5
Dysmenorrhea.. . . .	18
Munnorrhagia.. . . .	6
	<hr/>
	71
	1,072
	<hr/>
	1,143



# REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTARY DURING THE YEAR 1910.

No.	Name.	Disease.	Date.	Occupation.	Remarks.	
1	*Jack Lewis.....	Tuberculosis.....	January 28, 1910.....	Clemson Detail.....	Came in from Clemson College incurable.	1
2	*Jane Williams.....	Tuberculosis.....	February 7, 1910.....	Laundry.....	Brought over from 1909.	2
3	*Ed Rife.....	Tertiary Syphilis.....	February 7, 1910.....	Detail Farm.....	Came from Buford County incurable.	1
4	*Ade Williams.....	Le Grippus.....	February 27, 1910.....	Detail Farm.....	Died on State Farm; never treated in S. C. Prison.	1
5	*Sol Partison.....	Tuberculosis.....	March 4, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....		1
6	*Mose McIner.....	Bright's Disease.....	March 13, 1910.....	Lexington Farm.....	Contracted Disease on Lexington Farm.	1
7	*Sam Lambert.....	Beri Beri.....	March 31, 1910.....	Lexington Co. C. Gang.....	In dying condition when admitted.	1
8	*Charles Williams.....	Beri Beri.....	April 20, 1910.....	Charleston Co. C. Gang.....	In dying condition when admitted.	1
9	*John Griffith.....	Tuberculosis.....	April 16, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....		2
10	*Cain Alston.....	Bright's Disease.....	May 1, 1910.....	Georgetown Co. C. G.....	Incurable when admitted.	3
11	*Stans Foster.....	Tuberculosis.....	May 28, 1910.....	Dorchester Mill.....		11
12	*Henry Mars.....	Suicide.....	July 14, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....	In dying condition when admitted.	
13	*Henry Nettles.....	Confined Fever.....	July 18, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....	Jumped from fourth tier in Building.	
14	*Calap Hampton.....	Paraplegia.....	July 25, 1910.....	Kershaw Co. C. Gang.....	Hopelessly sick when admitted.	
15	*Allen Denton.....	Drowned.....	August 11, 1910.....	Lexington Farm.....	Came in dead.	
16	*Jno. Moss.....	Tuberculosis.....	August 20, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....	Came to me in third stage of consumption.	
17	*Lem Holman.....	Gun Shot Wounds, Leg.....	August 22, 1910.....	Richard Co. C. Gang.....		
18	*Henry Williams.....	Dropsy.....	October 8, 1910.....	Hosley Mill.....		
19	*Thos. S. Travis.....	Pneumonia.....	November 4, 1910.....	Detail.....		
20	*B. F. Beauford.....	Uremia.....	December 28, 1910.....	Lexington Farm.....	Never treated or saw this man.	
21	*Jno. Mitchell.....	Drowned.....	August 5, 1910.....	Reed Farm.....	Never saw this man.	
22	*David Tesdell.....	Uremia.....	July 10, 1910.....	Lexington Farm.....	Never saw this man.	
23	*Press Taylor.....	Uremia.....	August 15, 1910.....	Reed Farm.....		
23	Total.....					
11		*Brought over from 1909.....				1
12	Actual Mortality, 1910.	*Charleston County Chaingang—Incurable.....				2
		*Georgetown County Chaingang—Incurable.....				1
		*Richland County Chaingang—Incurable.....				1
		*Dying on State Farms.....				1
		*Dying on Lexington Farm.....				3
		Totals.....				11









**ANNUAL REPORT**

OF THE

**Board of Directors and Superintendent**

OF THE

**South Carolina Penitentiary**

FOR THE

**FISCAL YEAR, 1911**

---

Columbia, S. C.

GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1912.



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

# South Carolina Penitentiary

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1911

---

Columbia, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1912.





## OFFICERS OF THE PRISON.

---

### THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE.

COLE L. BLEASE.

---

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A. K. SANDERS, *Chairman*,  
W. H. GLENN,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
JASPER M. SMITH,  
J. D. DEAS.

---

### SUPERINTENDENT.

D. J. GRIFFITH.

---

### CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,

C. C. ROBERTS.

---

### CHAPLAIN,

REV. J. C. ABNEY.

---

### PHYSICIAN.

DR. R. T. JENNINGS.

---

### CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,

JOHN TAYLOR.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

*To Cole L. Blease, Governor of South Carolina.*

Sir: The fiscal year of 1911 has closed and it is our duty to submit to you our annual report of the financial and general condition of the Penitentiary.

The humane, economic and business methods that have distinguished the administration of Col. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the institution, in the past have again crowned the year's operations with success.

The supply crops on the farms were larger in the preceding year, but the extremely low price of cotton affects the financial results.

Total receipts 1911 . . . . .	\$81,581 22	
To cash balance Dec. 31st, 1911 . . . . .	70,203 24	
		\$151,784 46
By total expenditures 1911 . . . . .	\$104,088 79	
By cash balance Dec. 31st, 1911 . . . . .	47,695 67	..
		\$151,784 46

We have had the satisfaction of seeing marked results from the increasing fertility of the State farms. The old stockades, by reason of their age and deterioration, demanded that new ones be erected. When completed they will have modern arrangements that will add great value to the business of the farms and afford more safety in securing the prisoners and will be more sanitary than the old quarters. They are now in the course of erection and will be completed during the early part of the present year. The live stock of the farms have increased and are in good condition.

Dr. R. T. Jennings, the prison physician, does his full duty in caring for the health of the prisoners, and his ability as a physician has been well demonstrated.

The general health report has been affected by the large number of prisoners that have been received from the chaingangs of the counties of the State, and from the jails—many of them in a dying condition.

The recommendations of Dr. Jennings and of the State Board of Health have been respected and many changes made in ac-

cordance with their views in remodeling many of the departments of the institution.

To the able and honorable Superintendent, the prison chaplain, officers and guards of the institution we extend our thanks for their courteous co-operation with us in the care of the welfare of the prison and we commend them for their faithful discharge of the duties devolving upon them.

Submitted January 4th, 1912.

A. K. SANDERS, Chairman,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
W. H. GLENN,  
JAMES D. DEAS,  
JASPER M. SMITH.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We submit herewith the annual inventory and statement of financial results of the DeSaussure and Reid Farms for the year 1911.

**DESAUSSURE FARM—W. R. GARDNER, MANAGER.**

390 Bales cotton on hand (estimated) .. . . .	\$15,600 00	
50 Bales cotton sold .. . . .	2,896 17	
13,200 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. . . . .	3,300 00	
5,000 Bushels oats at 65c. . . . .	3,250 00	
900 Bushels wheat at \$1.50 .. . . .	1,350 00	
250 Bushels peas at \$2.50 .. . . .	625 00	
1,200 Bushels potatoes at 60c. . . . .	720 00	
11,000 Bushels corn at 85c. . . . .	9,350 00	
200 Bushels rye at \$1.25 .. . . .	250 00	
200 Tons hay at \$20.00 .. . . .	4,000 00	
30 Tons fodder at \$20.00 .. . . .	600 00	
35 Tons shucks at \$8.00 .. . . .	280 00	
20 Tons oat straw at \$8.00 .. . . .	160 00	
20 Bushels cane seed at \$1.60 .. . . .	20 00	
20 Bushels pinders at \$1.25 .. . . .	25 00	
1,000 Gallons syrup at 50c. . . . .	500 00	
		<hr/>
		\$42,926 17

*Produce on Hand December 31st, 1911.*

390 Bales cotton (estimated) at \$40.00 per bale .. . . .	\$15,600 00	
11,436 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. per bushel .. . . .	2,858 00	
2,038 Bushels oats at 65c. per bushel .. . . .	1,324 70	
250 Bushels peas at \$2.50 per bushel. . . . .	375 00	
800 Bushels potatoes at 60c. per bushel .. . . .	480 00	
10,000 Bushels corn at 85c. per bushel .. . . .	8,500 00	
100 Bushels rye at \$1.25 per bushel .. . . .	125 00	
200 Tons hay at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	4,000 00	
30 Tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	600 00	
35 Tons shucks at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	280 00	
20 Bushels cane seed at \$1.00 per bushel .. . . .	20 00	
10 Bushels pinders at \$1.25 per bushel .. . . .	12 50	
800 Gallons cane syrup at 50c. per gallon .. . . .	400 00	
20 Tons oat straw at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	160 00	
		<hr/>
		\$34,735 20

*Statement of Financial Results.*

DR.		
To produce on hand Dec. 31, 1910 .. . . .	\$18,777 50	
To General supplies .. . . .	5,581 88	
To Pay roll .. . . .	3,122 49	
To Fertilizers .. . . .	4,029 87	
To Commissary account .. . . .	1,416 90	
To Balance .. . . .	7,985 24	
		<hr/>
		\$40,913 88
CR.		
By 390 bales cotton (estimated) at \$40.00 per bale .. . . .	\$15,600 00	
Ry 50 bales cotton sold .. . . .	2,896 17	
By Cash and produce .. . . .	3,282 51	
By Produce on hand Dec. 31, 1911 .. . . .	19,135 20	
		<hr/>
		\$40,913 88



# REID FARM—JAMES H. IRBY, MANAGER.

## *Farm Products.*

50 Bales cotton sold .. . . .	\$3,044 13	
394 Bales cotton on hand (estimated) at \$40.00 per bale .. . . .	15,760 00	
13,320 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. per bushel .. . . .	3,330 00	
10,500 Bushels corn at 85c. per bushel .. . . .	8,925 00	
925 Bushels wheat at \$1.50 per bushel .. . . .	1,387 50	
125 Bushels peas at \$2.50 per bushel .. . . .	312 50	
1,000 Bushels potatoes at 60c. per bushel .. . . .	600 00	
5,000 Bushels oats at 65c. per bushel .. . . .	3,250 00	
130 Tons hay at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	2,600 00	
1,000 Gallons syrup at 50c. per gallon .. . . .	500 00	
50 Tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	1,000 00	
50 Tons shucks at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	400 00	
4,000 Pounds pork at 9c. per pound .. . . .	360 00	
10 Tons shucks baled at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	80 00	
20 Bushels pinders at \$1.25 per bushel .. . . .	25 00	
100 Bushels cane seed at \$1.00 per bushel .. . . .	100 00	
15 Tons wheat straw at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	120 00	
		<b>\$41,794 13</b>

## *Products on Hand December 31st, 1911.*

394 Bales cotton on hand at \$40.00 per bale .. . . .	\$15,760 00	
12,520 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. per bushel .. . . .	3,130 00	
9,500 Bushels corn at 85c. per bushel .. . . .	8,075 00	
10 Bushels pinders at \$1.25 per bushel .. . . .	12 50	
125 Bushels peas at \$2.50 per bushel .. . . .	312 00	
700 Bushels potatoes at 60c. per bushel .. . . .	420 00	
2,000 Bushels oats at 65c. per bushel .. . . .	1,300 00	
120 Tons hay at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	2,400 00	
40 Tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton .. . . .	800 00	
45 Tons shucks at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	360 00	
800 Gallons cane syrup at 50c. per gallon .. . . .	400 00	
3,500 Pounds pork at 9c. per pound .. . . .	315 00	
10 Tons baled shucks at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	80 00	
100 Bushels cane seed at \$1.00 per bushel .. . . .	100 00	
15 Tons straw at \$8.00 per ton .. . . .	120 00	
		<b>\$33,584 50</b>

## *Statement of Financial Results.*

### DR.

To Produce on hand Dec. 31, 1910 .. . . .	\$14,785 50	
To General supplies .. . . .	5,747 00	
To Fertilizers .. . . .	7,642 40	
To Pay roll .. . . .	2,918 20	
To Commissary account .. . . .	1,372 80	
To Balance .. . . .	9,469 03	
		<b>\$41,934 93</b>

### CR.

By 394 bales cotton on hand (estimated) at \$40.00 per bale .. . . .	\$15,760 00	
By 50 bales cotton sold .. . . .	3,044 13	
By Cash and produce .. . . .	5,306 30	
By Produce on hand Dec. 31, 1911 .. . . .	17,824 50	
		<b>\$41,934 93</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
 JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
 W. H. GLENN,  
 JASPER M. SMITH,  
 Committee.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We have the honor of submitting the annual inventory of farm products and the statements of results on the Lexington Farm and Reformatory for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1911.

LEXINGTON FARM—S. A. MILLER, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

211 Bales cotton in hand (estimated) .. . . .	\$8,440 00	
20 Bales cotton sold .. . . .	1,229 46	
3,500 Bushels corn at 85c. . . . .	2,975 00	
1,500 Bushels oats at 65c. . . . .	975 00	
356 Bushels wheat at \$1.50 .. . . .	534 00	
6,930 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. . . . .	1,732 50	
500 Bushels potatoes at 60c. . . . .	300 00	
300 Bushels peas at \$2.00 .. . . .	600 00	
15 Tons hay at \$16.00 .. . . .	240 00	
25 Tons fodder at \$20.00 .. . . .	500 00	
10 Tons oat straw at \$10.00 .. . . .	100 00	
15 Tons shucks at \$10.00 .. . . .	150 00	
3,000 Pounds pork at 9c. . . . .	270 00	
		<hr/>
		\$18,045 96

*Produce on Hand December 31st, 1911.*

211 Bales cotton (estimated) .. . . .	\$8,440 00	
3,000 Bushels corn at 85c. . . . .	2,550 00	
300 Bushels peas at \$2.00 .. . . .	600 00	
6,930 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. . . . .	1,582 50	
350 Bushels oats at 65c. . . . .	227 50	
100 Bushels potatoes at 60c. . . . .	60 00	
10 Tons hay at \$16.00 .. . . .	160 00	
12 Tons shucks at \$8.00 .. . . .	96 00	
25 Tons fodder at \$20.00 .. . . .	500 00	
8 Tons oat straw at \$10.00 .. . . .	80 00	
2,500 Pounds pork at 9c. . . . .	225 00	
		<hr/>
		\$14,521 00

*Financial Results.*

DR.

To Produce on hand Dec. 31, 1910 .. . . .	\$8,386 50	
To General supplies .. . . .	3,521 58	
To Commissary account .. . . .	4,827 16	
To Fertilizers .. . . .	2,703 50	
To Pay rolls .. . . .	2,433 22	
		<hr/>
		\$21,871 96

CR.

By 211 bales cotton on hand (estimated) .. . . .	\$8,440 00	
By 20 bales cotton sold .. . . .	1,229 46	
By Cash and produce .. . . .	4,024 46	
By Produce on hand Dec. 31, 1911 .. . . .	6,081 00	
By Balance .. . . .	2,097 04	
		<hr/>
		\$21,871 96

*Products of the Prison Farm, 1911.*

61 Bales short staple cotton (estimated) .. . . .	\$2,440 00
28 Bales long staple cotton (estimated) .. . . .	1,680 00
3,400 Bushels corn at 85c. . . . .	2,890 00
1,500 Bushels potatoes at 60c. . . . .	900 00
2,600 Bushels cotton seed at 25c. . . . .	670 00
200 Bushels peas at \$2.00 .. . . .	400 00
12½ Tons hay at \$16.00 .. . . .	190 00
15 Tons fodder at \$20.00 .. . . .	300 00
4½ Tons oat straw at \$10.00 .. . . .	45 00
15 Tons shucks at \$10.00 .. . . .	150 00
5,159 Pounds pork at 9c. . . . .	461 30
800 Bushels oats at 65c. . . . .	520 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,646 30

Respectfully submitted,

A. K. SANDERS,

J. D. DEAS,

Committee.

## Report of Superintendent.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Gentlemen: I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year 1911.

### CONVICT STATEMENT.

The population of the Penitentiary, including those at Clemson College, State farms, leased to County chaingangs, and at the Lexington Reformatory, at the close of the fiscal year, December 31st, 1910, was 935. Received under sentence, 177; recaptured, 6. By return from Chesterfield County, 1. By return himself, 1. In prison during the year, 1,120, from which deduct discharged by pardon, 33; discharged by parole, 112; discharged by expiration of sentence, 117; died, 34; escaped, 13; lost to Hampton County, 1; lost to Richland County, 2; lost to Chester County, 1; lost to Chesterfield County, 1; leaving in prison December 31st, 1911, 806.

We have, as the law directs, furnished Clemson College with 33 convicts, for which we receive pay, and have also furnished to the State House 6 convicts and one guard the whole year for which we receive no pay. All of the convicts, exclusive of those above mentioned, and the Reformatory boys, are employed on the various chaingangs, on the State farm, and in the Hosiery Mill located here in the yard. We have a good many all the year round in the hospital and around the yard unable to perform manual labor, and of course have to be cared for.

For a more detailed report of prisoners, I respectfully refer you to report of our most efficient Captain of the Guard, C. C. Roberts, for the year, which shows from what Counties received, also for what crimes, and where located.



# FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

## RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand Dec. 31st, 1910.....	\$70,203 24		
Total receipts year 1911.....	81,581 22		
			<hr/>
			\$151,784 46
Expenses for Year 1911.. . . .	\$85,615 15		
Permanent Improvements,			
Yard, women's quarters,			
plumbing .. . . .	\$ 198 77		
Rebuilding Post Nos. 4 and 5..	31 84		
Hospital plumbing and repairs	489 23		
Prison building plumbing ...	563 29		
New roof hosiery mill .....	714 95		
DeSaussure farm, repairing			
barn, brick, cement, lumber,			
nails, etc....	400 00		
One wagon ...	65 00		
Hay press ...	228 00		
Mower ...	48 00		
Bulls ...	87 50		
Mares and mules..	1,720 20		
Stockade expenses to Dec. 31	5,484 08		
Reid farm barn; brick, cement,			
lumber, nails, etc. ...	350 00		
Cattle shed: lumber, nails,			
galvanized iron roofing ....	300 00		
Hay press ...	228 00		
Three wagons ...	225 00		
Mower ...	48 00		
Mares and mules ...	1,720 20		
Stockade expense to Dec. 31,			
1911.. . . .	5,484 08	18,473 64	104,088 79
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Cash balance on hand Dec. 31, 1911....			\$47,695 67
Accounts due and available ...			8,000 00
1,084 bales cotton on hand and un-			
sold, estimated value \$40.00 each...			43,360 00
			<hr/>
			\$99,055 67

The crops of cotton, corn, hay, oats and wheat on the State farms for the year was good. They raised plenty of corn and flour from wheat to supply the convicts and stock on the farms and at the Penitentiary, and hay and oats to sell. The live stock are all in good shape, the lands are all improving in value to the State. Messrs. W. R. Gardner, J. H. Irby and S. A. Miller, managers of the farms, are first class farmers and good business men, and work hard for the best results.

### MORAL STATEMENT.

The Rev. J. C. Abney, Chaplain of the institution, conducts regular services each Sabbath morning in the prison chapel, and at the Lexington Reformatory in the afternoon. He also preaches to the convicts on the State farms one Sunday in each month. Sunday school services are held in the prison chapel each Sunday by Rev. J. C. Abney, assisted by Mr. Thompson. I respectfully refer you to the Chaplain's report, and take great pleasure in commending him for his promptness in his duties as Chaplain. He visits the sick and administers to their wants.

### HEALTH AND SANITARY STATEMENT.

The general health of the institution for the past year has been fairly good. We have as good sanitary arrangements as I think possible to have, and when taken into consideration the number of prisoners we have the year round, and the class that we have, I consider that our death rate has been small for the year. As to the number of deaths and causes from which they died, I refer you to Dr. Jennings' report to me as surgeon and physician.

### REFORMATORY.

Ordinarily the maintenance of the Reformatory for Juvenile Criminals is a dead expense to the State, but our Reformatory, as a general thing, is self-supporting, being on the Lexington farm and run in connection with the farm, has reduced the cost of maintaining these boys.

Since the establishment of the Reformatory we have kept only enough adult prisoners to perform such labor as the boys are unable to do.

Under the management of Mr. S. A. Miller we have been able to run an eighteen-horse farm with six adult prisoners, the balance of the work is done by the Reformatory boys. They are required to be cleanly, and are taught under the direction of the manager, assisted by the chaplain, lessons in the Catechism and as much as possible in the Sunday school literature of all kinds, and also how to prepare land and plant and cultivate crops.

Their health has been remarkably good, behavior most excellent, and while we have had a few to be returned after serving a sentence, it is unusual. On the whole I consider the Reformatory is doing a good work.

By referring to the report of Mr. John Taylor, the clerk, you will find a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the institution.

Allow me to thank each of the Board of Directors for their kind, courteous treatment and good advice given me during the year, as well as the officers of the institution.

I also take pleasure in commending the guard force for their gentlemanly conduct and promptness to duty.

All of which I respectfully submit,

D. J. GRIFFITH,  
Superintendent.

## Report of Clerk.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 8, 1912.

*Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the State Penitentiary of South Carolina for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1911, as follows:

Monthly statement of receipts and expenditures with a recapitulation of the same.

Also an itemized account of each member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN TAYLOR,  
Clerk.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JANUARY, 1911.

*Receipts.*

---

Convict hire . . . . .	\$ 284 07
Chaingang guards . . . . .	311 46
Personal accounts . . . . .	1,038 79
Prison sales . . . . .	11 75
Lease water power . . . . .	187 34
Refunds . . . . .	2 15
DeSaussure Farm . . . . .	169 16
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . .	\$ 2,004 72
Cash balance December 31, 1910 . . . . .	70,203 24
<hr/>	
	\$72,207 96
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors . . . . .	\$ 266 80
Supplies general account . . . . .	1,950 31
Expenses, general account . . . . .	707 92
Chaingang guards . . . . .	296 67
Prison guards . . . . .	801 43
New convicts.. . . .	77 70
Rewards, recaptures, etc. . . . .	100 00
Secretary Board Directors . . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure Farm . . . . .	795 81
Lexington Farm . . . . .	181 00
Reid Farm . . . . .	909 60
<hr/>	
Total expenditures . . . . .	\$ 6,112 24
Cash balance January 31, 1911 . . . . .	66,095 72
<hr/>	
	\$72,207 96
<hr/>	



## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FEBRUARY, 1911.

*Receipts.*


---

Convict hire . . . . .	\$ 4,026 59
Chaingang guards . . . . .	230 00
Escape forfeitures . . . . .	100 00
Personal accounts . . . . .	111 08
Prison sales . . . . .	24 21
Refunds . . . . .	1 50
DeSaussure Farm . . . . .	311 45
Reid Farm . . . . .	5 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts . . . . .	\$ 4,809 83
Cash balance January 31, 1911 . . . . .	66,095 72
<hr/>	
	\$70,905 55
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors . . . . .	\$ 102 80
Supplies general account . . . . .	2,165 39
Expenses general account . . . . .	172 53
Chaingang guards . . . . .	253 33
Prison guards . . . . .	801 98
New convicts . . . . .	50 95
Discharged convicts . . . . .	5 25
DeSaussure Farm . . . . .	2,571 54
Lexington Farm . . . . .	308 16
Reid Farm . . . . .	2,756 32
<hr/>	
Total expenditures . . . . .	\$ 9,188 25
Cash balance February 28, 1911 . . . . .	61,717 30
<hr/>	
	\$70,905 55

---

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MARCH, 1911.

## *Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,243 88
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	484 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	212 40
Prison sales.. . . . .	22 50
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	562 00
Refunds.. . . . .	164 60
DeSaussure farm .. . . . .	217 33
Lexington farm .. . . . .	4 11
Reid farm.. . . . .	30 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 5,940 82
Cash balance February 28, 1911.. . . . .	61,717 30
<hr/>	
	\$67,658 12
<hr/>	

## *Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .. . . . .	\$ 98 80
Supplies general account.. . . . .	8,035 47
Expenses general account .. . . . .	266 52
Chaingang guards .. . . . .	230 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	889 54
New convicts.. . . . .	185 49
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	65 25
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	293 87
Lexington farm.. . . . .	613 38
Reid farm .. . . . .	532 11
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$11,210 43
Cash balance March 31, 1911.. . . . .	56,447 69
<hr/>	
	\$67,658 12
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR APRIL, 1911.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 8,763 77
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	205 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	3 80
Prison sales . . . . .	264 00
Refunds.. . . . .	107 30
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	59 58
Reid farm.. . . . .	19 60
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 9,423 05
Cash balance March 31, 1911.. . . . .	56,447 69
<hr/>	
	\$65,870 74
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	142 70
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,058 51
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	306 35
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	535 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	817 61
New convicts.. . . . .	106 05
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	11 15
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	25 00
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	372 65
Lexington farm.. . . . .	232 89
Reid farm.. . . . .	297 08
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.... . . . .	\$ 4,904 99
Cash balance April 30, 1911.. . . . .	60,965 75
<hr/>	
	\$65,870 74
<hr/>	

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAY, 1911.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 5,841 05
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	285 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	158 39
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	5 75
DeSaussure farm .. . . . .	52 70

Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 6,530 22
Cash balance April 30, 1911.. . . . .	60,965 75
	<u>\$67,495 97</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .. . . . .	\$ 190 60
*Supplies, general account.. . . . .	14,348 83
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	194 46
Chaingang guards .. . . . .	205 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	789 33
New convicts.. . . . .	54 00
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	68 50
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	457 88
Lexington farm.. . . . .	236 67
Reid farm.. . . . .	541 04

Total receipts.. . . . .	\$17,086 31
Cash balance May 31, 1911.. . . . .	50,409 66
	<u>\$67,495 97</u>

\*This includes fertilizers for all the farms.

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JUNE, 1911.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 5,542 34
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	310 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	116 75
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	52 35
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	37 50
Reid farm.. . . . .	13 50
<hr/>	
Total receipts .. . . . .	\$ 6,259 77
Cash balance May 31, 1911.. . . . .	50,409 66
<hr/>	
	\$56,669 43
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 222 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,227 73
Expenses, general account .. . . . .	130 65
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	285 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	915 06
New convicts.. . . . .	144 35
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	26 95
Rewards recaptures.. . . . .	25 00
Secretary Board Directors.. . . . .	50 00
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	471 65
Lexington farm.. . . . .	281 96
Reid farm.. . . . .	1,731 17
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 6,512 32
Cash balance June 30, 1911.. . . . .	50,157 11
<hr/>	
	\$56,669 43
<hr/>	



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JULY, 1911.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 5,504 07
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	260 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	24 00
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	187 34
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	336 06
Reid farm.. . . . .	281 69
<hr/>	
Total receipts .. . . . .	\$ 6,593 16
Cash balance June 30, 1911.. . . . .	50,157 11
<hr/>	
	\$56,750 27
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 177 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,802 00
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	465 14
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	310 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	863 45
New convicts.. . . . .	79 37
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	579 93
Lexington farm.. . . . .	223 75
Reid farm.. . . . .	731 02
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .. . . . .	\$ 6,232 46
Cash balance July 31, 1911.. . . . .	50,517 81
<hr/>	
	\$56,750 27
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR AUGUST, 1911.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,864 72
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	165 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	9 00
Prison sales.. . . . .	10 00
Refunds.. . . . .	8 10
Lexington farm.. . . . .	15 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 5,071 82
Cash balance July 31, 1911.. . . . .	50,517 81
<hr/>	
	\$55,589 63
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 251 00
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,458 82
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	554 78
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	260 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	796 87
New convicts.. . . . .	32 70
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	596 39
Lexington farm.. . . . .	330 91
Reid farm.. . . . .	684 36
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 5,965 83
Cash balance August 31, 1911 . . . . .	49,623 80
<hr/>	
	\$55,589 63
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR SEPTEMBER, 1911.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 5,030 22
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	430 00
Personal accounts . . . . .	292 67
Prison sales . . . . .	10 00
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	374 66
Refunds.. . . . .	18 20
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	3,431 48
Lexington farm.. . . . .	1,239 46
Reid farm . . . . .	3,892 81
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$14,719 50
Cash balance August 31, 1911.. . . . .	49,623 80
<hr/>	
	\$64,343 30
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors . . . . .	\$ 144 20
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,238 38
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	618 38
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	190 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	883 60
New convicts.. . . . .	78 24
Rewards recaptures.. . . . .	100 00
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	428 57
Lexington farm.. . . . .	402 06
Reid farm.. . . . .	625 90
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 5,709 33
Cash balance September 30, 1911.. . . . .	58,633 97
<hr/>	
	\$64,343 30
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR OCTOBER, 1911.

## Receipts.

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,806 48
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	285 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	407 28
Prison sales.. . . . .	10 00
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	187 34
Refunds.. . . . .	33 90
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	1,117 17
Reid farm.. . . . .	1,258 73
<hr/>	
Total receipts.. . . . .	\$ 8,105 90
Cash balance September 30, 1911.. . . . .	58,633 97
<hr/>	
	\$66,739 87
<hr/>	

## Expenditures.

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 497 60
Supplies, general account .. . . . .	3,390 13
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	589 87
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	405 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	846 39
New convicts.. . . . .	124 75
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	66 66
Stockades, State farms .. . . . .	1,513 16
DeSaussure farm .. . . . .	917 45
Lexington farm.. . . . .	295 11
Reid farm.. . . . .	775 35
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 9,508 67
Cash balance October 31, 1911.. . . . .	57,231 20
<hr/>	
	\$66,739 87
<hr/>	

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR NOVEMBER, 1911.

*Receipts.*


---

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,431 42
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	260 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	971 35
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	40 00
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	748 47
Lexington farm.. . . . .	13 65
	<hr/>
Total receipts .. . . . .	\$ 6,652 22
Cash balance October 31, 1911.. . . . .	57,231 20
	<hr/>
	\$63,883 42
	<hr/>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .. . . . .	\$ 98 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	2,152 19
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	288 57
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	285 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	842 87
New convicts.. . . . .	50 35
Rewards, recaptures, etc.. . . . .	50 00
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	770 96
Lexington farm .. . . . .	315 35
Reid farm.. . . . .	732 08
Stockades at farms.. . . . .	3,397 45
	<hr/>
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$ 8,983 62
Cash balance November 30, 1911.. . . . .	54,899 80
	<hr/>
	\$63,883 42

---



## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR DECEMBER, 1911.

*Receipts.*


---

Convict hire.. . . . .	\$ 4,315 72
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	225 00
Personal accounts.. . . . .	492 56
Prison sales.. . . . .	28 00
Lease waterpower . . . . .	187 33
Refunds.. . . . .	5 10
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	70 00
Lexington farm.. . . . .	81 50
Reid farm.. . . . .	65 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .. . . . .	\$ 5,470 21
Cash balance November 30, 1911 .. . . . .	54,899 80
<hr/>	
	\$60,370 01
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 172 80
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	3,461 16
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	525 89
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	285 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	828 13
New convicts.. . . . .	21 10
Rewards, recaptures .. . . . .	50 00
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	16 66
Stockades at farms .. . . . .	6,458 55
DeSaussure farm .. . . . .	447 67
Lexington farm.. . . . .	230 16
Reid farm.. . . . .	577 22
<hr/>	
Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$12,674 34
Cash balance December 31, 1911.. . . . .	47,695 67
<hr/>	
	\$60,370 01

---

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE  
PENITENTIARY OF SOUTH CAROLINA FOR 1911.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire:

Hosiery mill.. . . . .	\$ 48,254 78
Other sources.. . . . .	9,399 55
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	3,450 46
Personal accounts.. . . . .	3,738 07
Prison sales.. . . . .	380 46
Escape forfeitures.. . . . .	200 00
Lease waterpower.. . . . .	2,248 00
Refunds.. . . . .	438 95
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	6,550 90
Lexington farm.. . . . .	1,353 72
Reid farm.. . . . .	5,566 33

Total receipts .. . . . .	\$ 81,581 22
Cash balance December 31, 1910 .. . . . .	70,203 24

\$151,784 46

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.. . . . .	\$ 2,366 70
Supplies, general account.. . . . .	36,001 45
Expenses, general account.. . . . .	4,908 26
Chaingang guards.. . . . .	3,540 00
Prison guards.. . . . .	10,076 26
New convicts.. . . . .	1,005 05
Discharged convicts.. . . . .	177 10
Recaptures escaped convicts.. . . . .	325 00
Secretary Board of Directors.. . . . .	183 32
DeSaussure farm.. . . . .	12,734 24
Lexington farm.. . . . .	5,503 65
Reid farm .. . . . .	16,298 60
Stockades at State farms.. . . . .	10,969 16

Total expenditures.. . . . .	\$104,088 79
Cash balance December 31, 1911.. . . . .	47,695 67

\$151,784 46

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

1911.		<i>A. K. Sanders.</i>	
Jan.	7.	To 6 days' work on Annual Report.. . . .	\$ 24 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
	13.	To 4 days' regular meeting.. . . .	16 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Feb.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Mar.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Apr.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
May	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
	13.	To 2 days' special meeting.. . . .	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
	19.	To 2 days' appointment with Governor.. . .	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
June	7.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
		To 1 day at State farm.. . . .	4 00
	21.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
July	13.	To 2 days' special meeting, May 25.. . . .	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia, May 25..	5 00
		To 4 days' regular meeting.. . . .	16 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Aug.	5.	To 3 days' visit Clemson College.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
		To 141 miles—Columbia to Cherrys.. . . .	14 10
	16.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
	28.	To 2 days' State farm and Columbia.. . . .	8 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Sept.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

Oct.	4.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Nov.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
Dec.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.. . . .	5 00
			<hr/>
			\$362 10

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

1911.

*John G. Mobley.*

Jan.	6.	To 4 days' taking stock at State farm, Dec. 19..	\$ 16 00
		To Mileage, 208 miles.. . . . .	10 40
		To 4 days' making Annual Report .. . . .	16 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Feb.	8.	To 1 day completing report, Jan. 7.. . . .	4 00
		To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Mar.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Apr.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
May	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
		To 1 day's visit to Lexington farm.. . . .	4 00
June	7.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
	21.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
July	13.	To 4 days' inspecting State farms, June 28..	16 00
		To Mileage to State farm and return.. . . .	10 40
		To 4 days' regular meeting, July 12.. . . .	16 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Aug.	16.	To 3 days' official visit to Clemson College. .	12 00
		To Mileage to Clemson and return, Aug. 5. .	19 50
		To 3 days' regular meeting, 16th.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Sept.	13.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To 208 miles.. . . . .	10 40
		To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Oct.	4.	To 3 days' extra meeting .. . . . .	12 00
	11.	To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.--  
ITEMIZED.

---

Nov.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
Dec.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	5 40
	20.	To 1 day Lexington farm .. . . . .	4 00
	29.	To 4 days' taking stock State farms.. . . . .	16 00
		To Mileage to State farms and return .. . . .	10 40
			<hr/>
			\$424 10

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

1911.		<i>Jasper M. Smith.</i>
Jan.	5. To 4 days' making Annual Report.. . . .	\$ 16 00
	To Mileage 164 miles.. . . .	8 20
	11. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
Feb.	8. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
Mar.	8. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
Apr.	12. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
	28. To 6 days' inspecting convict camps.. . . .	24 00
	To Mileage to Greenwood Co. and Abbeville Co. gangs.. . . .	19 90
May	10. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
June	7. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Mileage.. . . .	10 90
	To 1 day inspecting farm.. . . .	4 00
	21. To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
July	12. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
Aug.	16. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
	31. To 4 days' inspecting State farm.. . . .	16 00
	To Mileage.. . . .	14 70
Sept.	12. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
Oct.	4. To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
	11. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	8 20
	To Expenses to Prison Congress.. . . .	150 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

Nov.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	8 20
Dec.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	8 20
	29.	To 4 days' taking stock State farm.. . . . .	16 00
		To Mileage, 168 miles.. . . . .	8 40
			<hr/>
			\$562 70

---

NOTE.—Includes expenses to Prison Congress.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.--  
ITEMIZED.

---

1911.		<i>W. H. Glenn.</i>
Jan.	5. To 4 days' taking stock State farm.. . . .	\$ 16 00
	To Mileage from Anderson and return.. . . .	18 00
	To 4 days' making Annual Report.. . . .	16 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
	11. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To 130 miles Anderson to Columbia.. . . .	13 00
Feb.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
Mar.	8. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
Apr.	12. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
May	10. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
	To 1 day visit to Lexington farm.. . . .	4 00
	25. To 4 days' visiting Lexington and Saluda camps.. . . .	16 00
	To Mileage.. . . .	17 70
	To 1 day visiting State farm .. . . .	4 00
June	7. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Mileage, Anderson to State farm and return	18 00
	21. To 3 days' special meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
July	13. To 4 days' regular meeting.. . . .	16 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
Aug.	16. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00
	To 2 days' visiting Clemson College camp.. . .	8 00
	To Mileage.. . . .	2 10
Aug.	31. To 3 days' special meeting at farm.. . . .	12 00
	To Mileage, 360 miles.. . . .	18 00
Sept.	12. To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
	To Regular mileage.. . . .	13 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

Oct.	4.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	13 00
	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	13 00
Nov.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	13 00
Dec.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	13 00
			<hr/>
			\$503 80

---



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

1911.		<i>J. D. Deas.</i>	
Jan.	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	\$ 12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
Feb.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
Mar.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
Apr.	12.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
May	10.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
		To 3 days' visiting experiment station.. . . .	12 00
		To Mileage.. . . .	12 10
June	7.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To 1 day, State farm.. . . .	4 00
		To Mileage.. . . .	8 70
	21.	To 3 days' special meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
July	13.	To 4 days' regular meeting.. . . .	16 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
		To 3 days' Dorchester County.. . . .	12 00
		To Mileage.. . . .	11 60
Aug.	16.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
	31.	To 3 days' meeting, State farm.. . . .	12 00
		To Mileage.. . . .	6 80
Sept.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
Oct.	4.	To 3 days' extra meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
	11.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . .	7 20
		To Expenses to Prison Congress.. . . .	150 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1911.—  
ITEMIZED.

---

Nov.	8.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	7 20
Dec.	13.	To 3 days' regular meeting.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	7 20
	29.	To 3 days' taking stock.. . . . .	12 00
		To Regular mileage.. . . . .	7 20
			<hr/>
			\$514 00

---

NOTE.—Includes expenses to Prison Congress.

## Report of the Captain of the Guard.

---

January 1, 1911.

*Col. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I submit to you my report as Captain of the Guard for the year 1911.

You will find a tabulated statement accounting for all prisoners confined in the institution during the year. I wish to thank you, the Honorable Board of Directors, and all the officials and guards for the kindness shown me.

Yours very truly,

C. C. ROBERTS,  
Captain of the Guard.

## COUNTIES SENTENCED FROM DURING 1911.

Counties.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total
Abbeville ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Anderson ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Aiken ..	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Berkeley ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Bamberg ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Beaufort ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Barnwell ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calhoun ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Charleston ..	1	1	10	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Chester ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Chesterfield ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Cherokee ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Clarendon ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Colleton ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dorchester ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Darlington ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dillon ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Edgefield ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fairfield ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Florence ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Georgetown ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Greenwood ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Greenville ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Hampton ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Horry ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Kershaw ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Lancaster ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lee ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lexington ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Laurens ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Marion ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marlboro ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Newberry ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Oconee ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Orangeburg ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Pickens ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Richland ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17
Saluda ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sumter ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Spartanburg ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Union ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Williamsburg ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
York ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Total ..	17	4	34	15	8	18	16	9	7	33	7	9	177

THE NUMBER IN CONFINEMENT AT END OF EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED  
DURING 1911.

Months.	Peniten- tiary.		County Chaingangs.														DeSausure Farm.	Reid Farm.	Lexington Farm.	Reformatory.	Clemson College.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Greenwood.	Bamberg.	Barnwell.	Saluda.	Edgefield.	Chester.	Dorchester.	Lexington.	Calhoun.	Lee.	Clarendon.								
January	491	59	7	5	4	1	7	5	2	6	14	2	6	1	86	82	18	114	33	933		
February	488	57	7	5	4	1	6	5	2	6	13	1	6	1	85	76	9	110	33	915		
March	490	57	7	5	4	1	6	4	3	5	11	1	5	1	84	73	9	111	32	908		
April	477	55	7	5	4	...	6	4	3	5	11	1	5	1	83	83	6	109	33	898		
May	450	52	7	5	4	...	4	4	3	5	11	1	5	1	80	83	6	106	31	858		
June	437	52	7	5	3	...	3	4	3	5	10	1	5	1	79	86	6	112	33	851		
July	440	54	7	5	3	...	3	4	3	4	10	1	4	1	77	85	6	113	32	856		
August	435	55	7	5	3	...	3	4	3	3	10	1	4	1	75	83	6	116	30	843		
September	403	48	7	5	3	...	3	4	3	3	10	1	4	1	92	93	6	110	33	827		
October	405	53	7	5	3	...	3	4	4	3	10	1	4	1	92	90	6	122	33	844		
November	398	52	7	5	3	...	2	4	4	3	10	1	4	1	90	90	6	117	33	829		
December	392	52	5	4	2	...	2	4	4	3	10	1	4	1	80	85	6	121	30	806		

Monthly average, 864.

THE NUMBER THAT DIED EACH MONTH AND WHERE.—1911.

Months.		Reid Farm.	Penitentiary.	Total.
January .. . . .	...	...	2	2
February .. . . .	...	...	1	1
March .. . . .	...	1	2	3
April .. . . .	...	...	4	4
May .. . . .	...	...	2	2
June .. . . .	...	...	4	4
July .. . . .	...	...	1	1
August .. . . .	...	...	2	2
September .. . . .	...	7	7	7
October .. . . .	...	3	3	3
November .. . . .	...	2	2	2
December .. . . .	...	3	3	3
Total .. . . .	...	1	33	34



## THE NUMBER THAT ESCAPED EACH MONTH AND WHERE.—1911.

Months.	Greenwood Co.	Reformatory.	Clemson College.	DeSaussure Farm.	Reid Farm.	Penitentiary.	Total.
January .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
February .....	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
March .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
April .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
May .....	...	3	1	...	...	1	5
June .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
July .....	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
August .....	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
September .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
October .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
November .....	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
December .....	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total .....	1	3	4	1	3	1	13

## THE NUMBER DIED, DISCHARGED, PARDONED, PAROLED AND ESCAPED DURING 1911.

Months.	Discharged.	Escaped.	Deaths.	Paroled.	Pardons.	Total.
January .....	7	1	2	5	3	18
February .....	11	3	1	...	8	23
March .....	15	...	3	14	10	42
April .....	10	...	4	11	...	25
May .....	9	3	2	32	3	49
June .....	11	2	4	7	1	25
July .....	6	1	1	2	...	10
August .....	12	1	2	8	...	23
September .....	12	...	7	3	...	22
October .....	7	...	3	6	...	16
November .....	10	1	2	9	1	23
December .....	7	1	3	15	7	33
Total .....	117	13	34	112	33	309

## NATIVITY OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1911.

Georgia .....	3
Virginia .....	1
New York .....	1
Illinois .....	1
North Carolina .....	7
South Carolina .....	161
Ohio .....	1
Maryland .....	2
—	177

## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1911.

Against property—	
Violation Dispensary Law .. .. .	5
Housebreaking and larceny .. .. .	42
Burglary and larceny .. .. .	2
Larceny of live stock .. .. .	3
Larceny of bicycle .. .. .	8
Larceny from the person .. .. .	1
Forgery .. .. .	4
Larceny .. .. .	17
Grand larceny .. .. .	2
Arson .. .. .	1
Burglary .. .. .	2
Malicious mischief .. .. .	2
Placing obstacles on railroad .. .. .	2
Privily stealing from the person .. .. .	1
Breach of trust .. .. .	1
Issuing checks without funds .. .. .	1
Conspiracy, breach of trust and grand larceny .. .. .	2
Carbreaking and larceny .. .. .	4

### OCCUPATION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1911.

laborers .. .. .	62
Railroad hands .. .. .	60
Railroad hands .. .. .	2
Factory hands .. .. .	2
Clerks .. .. .	8
Cooks .. .. .	8
Painters .. .. .	2
Washerwomen .. .. .	8
Farmers .. .. .	4
Carpenters .. .. .	2
Nurse .. .. .	1
Porters .. .. .	5
Waiters .. .. .	3
Bookkeeper .. .. .	1
Fireman .. .. .	1
Machinist .. .. .	3
Telegraph Operators .. .. .	2
Policemen .. .. .	1
Tailor .. .. .	1
Agent .. .. .	1
Promoter .. .. .	1

---

177

## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1911.

Against Person—	
Murder . . . . .	37
Murder and carrying concealed weapons . . . . .	1
Manslaughter . . . . .	23
Assault and battery with intent to kill . . . . .	5
Assault and battery . . . . .	2
Bigamy . . . . .	3
Assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature . . . . .	4
Rape . . . . .	1
Adultery and fornication . . . . .	1
	<hr/> 77

AGES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED 1911.

Under 15 years	20
From 15 to 25 years	82
From 25 to 35 years	44
From 35 to 45 years	18
From 45 to 55 years	7
Over 55 years	2

— 177

## REPORT OF CONVICTS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1911.

Prisoners confined December 31, 1910 .. . . .	935
Received under sentence during 1911 .. . . .	177
Recaptured during 1911 .. . . .	6
Returned from Chesterfield County .. . . .	1
Returned himself .. . . .	1
In Prison during the year .. . . .	1,120
From which deduct:	
Discharged by expiration of sentence .. . . .	117
Discharged by pardon .. . . .	33
Discharged by parole .. . . .	112
Died .. . . .	34
Escaped .. . . .	13
Lost to Hampton County .. . . .	1
Lost to Richland County .. . . .	2
Lost to Chester County .. . . .	1
Lost to Chesterfield County .. . . .	1
	314
Leaving in prison December 31, 1911 .. . . .	806
Males, white .. . . .	118
Females, white .. . . .	2
Males, colored .. . . .	636
Females, colored .. . . .	50
	806
Of the number received during the year:	
Males, white .. . . .	46
Females, white .. . . .	1
Males, colored .. . . .	111
Females, colored .. . . .	19
	177

Boys, 119.

## Chaplain's Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., Dec. 30, 1911.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I am gratified to have the pleasure of presenting to you my annual report as your Chaplain of the South Carolina Penitentiary.

The religious services have continued as in the past year. The Christian Societies, both at the Penitentiary and at the farms, are in a very good condition. The Sunday schools are doing well. I am assisted in the Sunday school work by Mr. Thomason of Columbia; his work is very much appreciated and helpful. The prisoners are very polite to me and give marked attention to the religious services. I am very much encouraged in my work by the worthy Captain of your Guard, C. C. Roberts, and guards.

I desire through you to thank them for their kindness shown me. By your help I have supplied the prisoners with good Sunday school literature, also an abundance of religious papers, which are appreciated by the prisoners, and are helpful to them. I hold a Sunday school at the Reformatory in connection with the preaching services, also teaching them the Catechism.

I do all that I can for their moral and spiritual benefit. Your management of the Reformatory in every respect commands itself to all who may be concerned in that important prison work.

I have done my duty as best I could in visiting the sick in the hospitals twice every week, holding religious services for them, when in my judgment they were needed, some have died this year, and some of them gave the fullest assurance of having Faith in Christ, and I trust have gone in peace.

Your management of the Hospitals and care of the sick is on the very highest plane, and in the very best sanitary condition that can possibly be. The sick has the closest medical attention, rendered by your most worthy surgeon, Dr. Jennings.

Any one can but be gratified for the high-toned, moral and financial condition you have the institutions in. And now to you, as our chief officer, and your worthy employes, I sincerely

desire to thank you all for continued kindness shown me through the past year.

And I extend through you to the Honorable Board of Directors and your Physician my thanks for their continued kindness shown me.

I am sincerely your obedient servant,

J. C. ABNEY, Chaplain.



## Health Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., Jan. 2, 1912.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary:*

I hereby submit to you my annual report as Physician and Surgeon to South Carolina Penitentiary for 1911, beginning my term August 1, 1911.

### *Number Treated in Hospitals.*

The number treated in the different wards of hospitals by the former physician, Dr. F. W. P. Butler, and myself were (727) seven hundred and twenty-seven, as recorded in day book. The above does not include those treated at the three daily clinics. The number in hospitals on August 1, 1911, were: General hospital, twenty-five women; twelve men. Griffith hospital, thirteen.

### *Epidemics.*

The records show no epidemics for the year 1911.

### *Sanitation.*

The sanitary conditions have been greatly improved and are now as near perfect as could be obtained. Sanitary bath tubs, sinks and flush toilets have recently been installed in all wards of the hospitals. The hospitals have been painted and overhauled in general. The nourishment for patients in hospitals have been greatly improved, and now the nourishment is as good as any hospital outside of the prison walls.

### *Tuberculosis.*

We have had thirteen deaths from tuberculosis. The records show that nine of this number came from the different county chaingangs in a critical condition. Two of this number were admitted from jail with this dreaded disease. There is now only four patients confined in the Tubercular Hospital. Their general condition is good with the exception of one. Every precaution is used to prevent the spread of this disease.

*Reformatory for Colored Boys.*

The Reformatory is neatly kept. The health of the prisoners is good. Please allow me to thank the Superintendent, Col. D. J. Griffith; Board of Directors; Capt. C. C. Roberts; Sergeant Lesesne, and the guard force for their kind and thoughtful consideration of me.

Very respectfully,

R. T. Jennings, M. D., P. P.

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1911.

---

Disease and Symptoms.	No. Cases.
Contused Wounds.. . . . .	20
Enlarged Prostrate.. . . . .	2
Orchitis.. . . . .	1
Hernia.. . . . .	3
Piles.. . . . .	6
Syphilis.. . . . .	24
Malaria.. . . . .	127
Constipation.. . . . .	100
Rheumatism.. . . . .	20
Paralysis . . . . .	3
Locomotor Ataxia.. . . . .	2
Ulcers.. . . . .	15
Boils.. . . . .	10
General Debility.. . . . .	91
Continued Fever.. . . . .	6
*Tuberculosis.. . . . .	60
Bronchitis.. . . . .	14
Epilepsy.. . . . .	7
Malingersers.. . . . .	7
Lumbago.. . . . .	3
Diarrhœa.. . . . .	40
Colic.. . . . .	9
Bright's Disease.. . . . .	16
Anaemia.. . . . .	10
Tonsillitis.. . . . .	9
Senility.. . . . .	1
Conjunctivitis.. . . . .	5
Dyspepsia.. . . . .	20
Asthma.. . . . .	4
La Grippe.. . . . .	12
Organic Disease of Heart.. . . . .	10
Gonorrhœa.. . . . .	1
Bubo.. . . . .	4
Dysentery.. . . . .	6
Typhoid Fever.. . . . .	2
Gunshot Wounds.. . . . .	2

---

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1911.

---

Pellagra.. . . . .	3
Cystitis.. . . . .	10
Gastralgia.. . . . .	5
Fracture of Ribs.. . . . .	1
Dysmenorrhœa.. . . . .	12
Cerebral Hemorrhage.. . . . .	1
General Anasarca.. . . . .	2
Pneumonia.. . . . .	2
Angina Pectoris.. . . . .	3
Aneurism of Abdominal Aorta.. . . . .	1
Indigestion.. . . . .	16
Appendicitis.. . . . .	1
Congestion of Bowels.. . . . .	2
Congestion of Brain . . . . .	2

---

727

---

\*Some of this was brought over from 1910.

## REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Name.	Disease.	Date.	Occupation.	Remarks.
Press Wilson	Tuberculosis	January 14, 1911	Chaingang	Came in from Calhoun Co. gang Jan. 27, 1910, hopelessly incurable with genuine tuberculosis. Brought here from 1910.
Lewis Mitchell	Tuberculosis	January 28, 1911	Chaingang	Was brought here from Abbeville; was transferred to Griffith Hospital with well developed case tuberculosis October 16, 1910, brought over from 1910.
Tom Williams	Tuberculosis	February 22, 1911	Chaingang	Brought here from Anderson County gang in last stages of tuberculosis.
Lewis Segler	Bright's Disease	March 22, 1911		Was brought here from Kershaw Co.; admitted hospital September 24, 1910.
Francis Kinloch	Tuberculosis	March 23, 1911	Charleston County	This was his third or fourth term as convict; was admitted 1909.
Jim Padgett	Continued Fever	April 2, 1911	Hosiery Mill	Was admitted to hospital with Continued Fever.
Peter Gilliard	Tuberculosis	April 10, 1911	Williamsburg gang	Came from gang March 15, 1911, in a dying condition.
Sol Langley	Syphilis	April 16, 1911	Hosiery Mill	Admitted to prison with syphilis.
W. E. Deen	Bright's Disease	April 25, 1911	Laundry	Admitted in dying condition.
Will Allen	Peritonitis	May 7, 1911	Charleston County	Died at Reed Farm; Dr. Butler failed to record cause of death.
Arthur Well	Dropsy	May 22, 1911	Kershaw County	Admitted to prison with cancer.
Alford Cohen		March 23, 1911	Farm	
Wm. Hughes	Cancer	June 9, 1911	Hampton County	
China Wright	Pneumonia	June 21, 1911	Reformatory	
Van Claren	Compound fracture skull.	June 26, 1911	Yard	
Dump Taylor	Tuberculosis	June 30, 1911	Hosiery Mill	
Lee Tillman	Genuine Anasarca	July 7, 1911	Hosiery Mill	
Annie Smith	Genuine Tuberculosis	August 11, 1911	Spartanburg Jail	Genuine dropsy due to chronic lesion of heart.
John Shell	Genuine Tuberculosis	August 28, 1911	Richland County gang	Was admitted from Spartanburg jail with tuberculosis.
Will Rayford	Cerebral Hemorrhage	September 3, 1911	Hosiery Mill	Was admitted from gang in a serious condition, and lingered in this condition until he died.
Dorse Walters	Typhoid Fever	September 3, 1911	Hosiery Mill	He was going out from dinner stupified, and fell backwards down the steps, striking his head and the hemorrhage was the result.
Dan Truesdale	Tuberculosis	September 11, 1911	Kershaw gang	He was in dying condition when I took charge, August 1, 1911.
Ed Myers	Congestion of Brain	September 11, 1911	DeSaussure Farm	This negro was sent from gang July 17th, in a critical condition; lingered until Sept. 11th. Sent from farm September 4th with Malarial Fever; Congestion of Brain developed few days after his arrival.



REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY DURING THE YEAR 1911.—Continued.

Name.	Disease.	Date.	Occupation.	Remarks.
Garfield Hix .....	Tuberculosis .....	September 22, 1911.....	Sumter Gang .....	This negro was sent here from Sumter in a dying condition.
Philip Ramsey .....	Congestion of Bowels.....	September 28, 1911.....	Detail .....	Admitted from Union jail with tuberculosis.
Mary Thomas .....	Tuberculosis .....	September 29, 1911.....	Union jail .....	This negro was in a dying condition when admitted from the gang.
Lucious Richardson .....	Tuberculosis .....	October 1, 1911.....	Sumter Changang.....	
Doc Grant .....	Interseccion of Bowels and appendicitis .....	October 8, 1911.....	Hosiery Mill .....	Everything possible was done for this negro by Drs. Griffith, Able, Caughman and myself.
Will Knox .....	Continued fever and Chronic Dysentery .....	October 16, 1911.....	Hosiery Mill .....	
John Collins .....	Pneumonia .....	November 1, 1911.....	*Green Shed .....	This negro was admitted to Griffith Hospital with tuberculosis of lungs and bowels.
Pearl Gist .....	Tuberculosis .....	November 30, 1911.....	Hosiery Mill .....	
Gus Wilson .....	Organic Heart Trouble.....	December 4, 1911.....	Hosiery Mill .....	This negro was sent to farm in a healthy condition; developed pneumonia and was returned to prison, dying December 6th.
John Allison .....	Pneumonia .....	December 6, 1911.....	Farm .....	
John Byche .....	Chronic Bright's Disease..	December 31, 1911.....	Hosiery Mill .....	







365  
508  
1914

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

# South Carolina Penitentiary

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1914

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE

JUL 11 1915

UNIVERSITY OF THE

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1915.





**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Board of Directors and Superintendent**

**OF THE**

**South Carolina Penitentiary**

**FOR THE**

**FISCAL YEAR, 1914**

---

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 11 1935

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1915.

## Officers of the Prison.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE,  
COLE. L. BLEASE.

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS,  
A. K. SANDERS, *Chairman*,  
W. H. GLENN,  
JOHN G. MOBLEY,  
JASPER M. SMITH,  
A. H. HAWKINS.

---

SUPERINTENDENT,  
D. J. GRIFFITH.

---

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,  
W. H. SONDELEY.

---

CHAPLAIN,  
REV. J. C. ABNEY.

---

PHYSICIAN,  
DR. R. T. JENNINGS.

---

CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,  
P. H. LESESNE.

365  
508  
1914

## Report of the Board of Directors.

*To Governor Cole. L. Blease.*

Sir: We submit herewith our annual report of the condition of the Penitentiary for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1914. For a detailed statement of its finances we respectfully refer you to the report of Superintendent D. J. Griffith.

The Chair Factory, which was organized and operated for a short while, was forced to close owing to the inability of the contractor to get the necessary material, which is imported to this country from Germany. This promised to be a very profitable industry, and its closing has deprived the Penitentiary of a source of its revenue.

At this time there is no industry going on, but the Board is seeking to find suitable work at which the labor, within the walls, can be employed. The area usually cultivated on the State Farms had to be curtailed during the past year on account of the lack of labor to perform the necessary work.

Most of the lands were sown in small grain and corn, very little having been planted in cotton. The yields have been satisfactory, and, in spite of the low price of cotton, both farms show a small profit for the year.

The Lexington Reformatory for colored boys has been kept up to the usual standard, and the crops produced have been satisfactory. The boys are trained in improved agriculture, and their physical, as well as their moral condition, is carefully looked after.

The Board feels keenly the loss of Hon. John G. Mobley, whose death occurred on January 8th. For the past fourteen years he had been a member of the Board of Directors, and he has given his time and best thought to the welfare of the institution. In his death we feel that South Carolina has lost one of its best and most patriotic citizens, and the Board of Directors one of its most useful members.

Respectfully,

A. K. SANDERS, Chairman,  
JASPER M. SMITH,  
A. H. HAWKINS,  
W. H. GLENN.

1914-1915 cont. 20-411

*To the Board of Directors:*

The following is the annual inventory of products of the Reid and DeSaussure Farms, with financial results, for the year 1914:

**REID FARM—J. H. IRBY, MANAGER.***Farm Products.*

125 Bales cotton (estimated), at 6½c.....	\$4,062 50
8,598 Bushels corn at 80c.....	6,878 40
3,000 Bushels oats at 60c.....	1,800 00
900 Bushels wheat at \$1.65.....	1,485 00
3,750 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	1,125 00
500 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	750 00
700 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	525 00
50 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,000 00
100 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	1,500 00
42 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	336 00
35 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	280 00
4,200 Pounds pork at 12c.....	504 00
	<hr/>
	\$20,235 90

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1914.*

125 Bales cotton (estimated), at 6½c.....	\$4,062 50
8,200 Bushels corn at 80c.....	6,560 00
1,000 Bushels oats at 65c.....	650 00
275 Bushels wheat at \$1.65.....	453 75
2,250 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	675 00
480 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	720 20
300 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	225 00
75 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,500 00
200 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	3,000 00
42 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	336 00
50 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	400 00
3,000 Pounds pork at 12c.....	360 00
	<hr/>
	\$18,942 45

*Statement of Financial Results.***Dr.**

To Produce on hand December 31, 1913.....	\$16,045 00
To Commissary account .....	683 41
To Pay rolls .....	2,904 60
To Fertilizers .....	2,933 94
To General supplies .....	2,158 99
To Balance .....	64 18
	<hr/>
	\$24,790 12

**Cr.**

By 125 bales cotton (estimated).....	\$4,062 50
By Cash .....	3,687 67
By Produce .....	2,160 00
By Produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	14,879 95
	<hr/>
	\$24,790 12



# DESAUSSURE FARM—J. P. HARLING, MANAGER.

## *Farm Products.*

118 Bales cotton (estimated) at 6½c.....	\$3,835 00	
7,986 Bushels corn at 80c.....	6,388 80	
3,500 Bushels oats at 65c.....	2,275 00	
900 Bushels wheat at \$1.65.....	1,485 00	
3,540 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	1,062 00	
700 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	1,050 00	
500 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	375 00	
40 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	800 00	
130 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	1,950 00	
40 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	320 00	
40 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	320 00	
4,200 Pounds pork at 12c.....	504 00	
		<hr/> \$20,364 80

## *Produce on Hand December 31, 1914.*

118 Bales cotton (estimated) at 6½c.....	\$3,835 00	
7,586 Bushels corn at 80c.....	6,068 80	
600 Bushels oats at 65c.....	390 00	
15 Bushels wheat at \$1.65.....	24 75	
2,000 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	600 00	
700 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	1,050 00	
350 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	262 50	
60 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,200 00	
220 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	3,300 00	
40 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	320 00	
50 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	400 00	
3,000 Pounds pork at 12c.....	504 00	
		<hr/> \$17,955 06

## *Statement of Financial Results.*

### **Dr.**

To Produce on hand December 31, 1913.....	\$15,171 25	
To Commissary account .....	756 63	
To Pay rolls .....	2,843 60	
To Fertilizers .....	2,933 95	
To General supplies .....	2,411 04	
To Balance .....	3 94	
		<hr/> \$24,120 41

### **Cr.**

By 118 bales cotton (estimated).....	\$3,835 00	
By Cash .....	4,390 86	
By Produce .....	1,774 05	
By Produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	14,120 50	
		<hr/> \$24,120 41

*To the Board of Directors:*

We herewith submit the annual statement of the products of the Lexington Reformatory Farm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1914:

# LEXINGTON REFORMATORY FARM,

S. A. LINDSAY, MANAGER.

## *Farm Products.*

240 Bales cotton (estimated) at 6½c.....	\$7,800 00	
3,000 Bushels corn at 80c.....	2,400 00	
1,850 Bushels oats at 65c.....	1,102 50	
515 Bushels wheat at \$1.65.....	849 75	
7,200 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	2,160 00	
200 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	300 00	
1,000 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	750 00	
20 Bushels rye at \$1.25.....	25 00	
34 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	680 00	
32 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	480 00	
34 Tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	272 00	
15 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	120 00	
5,375 Pounds pork at 12c.....	645 00	
		<hr/>
		\$17,584 25

## *Produce on Hand December 31, 1914.*

240 Bales cotton (estimated) at 6½c.....	\$7,800 00	
2,800 Bushels corn at 80c.....	2,240 00	
300 Bushels oats at 65c.....	195 00	
6,200 Bushels cotton seed at 30c.....	1,860 00	
200 Bushels peas at \$1.50.....	300 00	
800 Bushels potatoes at 75c.....	600 00	
32 Tons fodder at \$20.00.....	640 00	
30 Tons hay at \$15.00.....	450 00	
25 Tons oat straw at \$8.00.....	200 00	
15 Tons shucks at \$8.00.....	120 00	
4,875 Pounds pork at 12c.....	585 00	
		<hr/>
		\$14,990 00

## *Statement of Financial Results.*

### Dr.

To Produce on hand December 31, 1913.....	\$9,075 00	
To Commissary account .....	5,994 15	
To Pay rolls .....	2,772 74	
To Fertilizers .....	3,925 60	
To General supplies .....	2,156 07	
		<hr/>
		\$24,823 56

### Cr.

By 240 Bales cotton (estimated).....	\$7,800 00	
By Cash .....	4,362 44	
By Produce .....	1,730 40	
By Produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	7,190 00	
By Balance .....	3,740 72	
		<hr/>
		\$24,823 56

## Report of the Superintendent.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Gentlemen: I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year 1914.

### CONVICT STATEMENT.

The population of the Penitentiary, including those at Clemson College, the State Farms, leased to County Chaingangs and at the Lexington Reformatory, at the close of the fiscal year, December 31, 1913, was 647. Received under sentence, 138; recaptured, 6; recommitted, 5; in prison during the year, 796; from which deduct by expiration of sentence, 96; by pardon, 3; by parole, 67; by death, 8; by escape, 13; lost to county chaingangs, 258; by habeas corpus, 1; leaving in prison December 31, 1914, 350.

Of the 350 now in prison, there are at the Colored Reformatory for boys 155; leaving in the Penitentiary and at State Farms 195 men and women.

We have, as the law directs, furnished Clemson College a few convicts; could not furnish all the law required, on account of not having them to spare from the farms.

We worked 30 to 40 convicts in the Chair Factory for five months, but on account of reed for the making of chairs going up in price, we had to abandon the making of chairs and now have about 30 women and 30 able-bodied men with nothing to do. We have been trying to get up some kind of industry to put them to work at, but owing to the hard times and depression in most of industries we would be allowed to engage in with convicts, we have so far failed, but hope to be able to do something soon.

### HEALTH AND SANITARY STATEMENT.

The general health of the institution for the past year has been fairly good. We have as good sanitary arrangements as I think possible to have, and, when taken into consideration the number of prisoners the year round and the class that we have, I consider that our death rate has been small for the year. As to the num-

ber of deaths and causes from which they died, I refer you to Dr. Jennings' report to me as surgeon and physician.

### MORAL STATEMENT.

The Rev. J. C. Abney, Chaplain of the institution, conducts regular services each Sabbath in the prison chapel and at the Lexington Reformatory in the afternoon. He also preaches to the convicts on the State Farms one Sunday in each month. Sunday school services are held in the prison chapel each Sunday by Rev. J. C. Abney. I respectfully refer you to the Chaplain's report, and take great pleasure in commending him for his promptness in his duties as Chaplain. He visits the sick and administers to their wants.

### REFORMATORY.

Ordinarily the maintenance of the Reformatory for juvenile criminals is very expensive to all States who operate them. We employ our Reformatory boys on the farm and usually make it self-sustaining, but on account of the low price of cotton, and the high cost of food supplies, clothing, shoes, etc., we failed this year, 1914, to make enough to pay expenses for maintenance. We expended \$3,700.00 more than we received, for permanent improvements and maintenance. The boys are required to be cleanly, and are taught under the direction of S. A. Lindsay, Manager, and our Chaplain, Rev. J. C. Abney. Lessons in the Catechism and as much as possible in Sunday-school literature of all kinds; also how to prepare lands, plant, cultivate and gather crops. The health of the boys has been remarkably good, behavior very good, and while we have had a few to be returned after serving a sentence, it is unusual.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Cash on hand December		
31, 1913 .....		\$76,614 76
To cash receipts, 1914.....		30,930 39
		<hr/>
		\$107,545 15
Expenses for supply ac-		
count .....	\$60,192 43	
Permanent Improvements:		
4 mules and one wagon..	\$1,220 00	
1 Jersey cow .....	50 00	
Paint for Chair Factory	52 85	
10 new rifles .....	48 20	
1 new water tank (gal.),		
Reformatory .....	103 34	
Lumber, Reid and De		
Saussure Farms .....	177 88	
8 John Deere Cultivators	280 00	
1 Reaper and binder....	130 00	
1 Mower and rake.....	76 50	
250 feet fire hose and nozzle	212 00	
3 dozen prison locks.....	5 25	
Galvanized tin roofing		
to cover old Shoe fac-		
tory .....	348 16	
Gin feeder and fixtures.	58 26	
Electric fixtures State		
Farms .....	74 75	
Wagon shed and barn		
at Reformatory .....	1,500 00	
Cooking range (Re-		
formatory) .....	18 00	
Laundry stove and		
heaters .....	75 30	
Paid on insurance pol-		
icies .....	2,897 04	67,631 96
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Cash balance Dec, 31,		
1914 .....		\$39,913 19
		<hr/>
		\$107,545 15

Cash now with State Treasurer and in bank.....	\$19,375 54
And we have in the Lexington Savings Bank, which is in hands of receivers.....	20,537 65
Accounts due and available .....	2,200 00
828 bales of cotton unsold, valued at \$30 per bale..	24,840 00
	<hr/>
	\$66,953 19

The crops on the State Farms were fairly good. The farms produce plenty of corn and wheat for flour to supply the convicts on the farms and at the Penitentiary, and hay to sell. The live stock are all in good shape and the lands are all improving in value to the State. Messrs. J. H. Harling, J. H. Irby and S. A. Lindsay, Managers of the farms, are first class farmers and good business men, and work hard for the best results.

By referring to the report of P. H. Lesesne, the Clerk, you will find a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the institution.

Allow me to thank each of the Board of Directors for their kind, courteous treatment and good advice given me during the year, as well as the officers of the institution.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. J. GRIFFITH,  
Superintendent.



## Report of Clerk.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 20, 1915.

*Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the State Penitentiary of South Carolina for the fiscal year 1914, as follows:

Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures with recapitulation of the same.

Also an itemized account of each member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. LESESNE,  
Clerk.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1914.		<i>A. K. Sanders.</i>	
Jan. 14.	To	5 days' work on Annual Report.....	\$20 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Jan. 17.	To	4 days regular meeting.....	16 00
		1 day's work on Annual Report.....	4 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Jan. 21.	To	4 days' work on Annual Report.....	16 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Feb. 11.	To	2 days regular meeting.....	8 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Mar. 6.	To	2 days special .....	8 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Mar. 14.	To	4 days regular meeting.....	16 00
		1 day extra .....	4 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Mar. 18.	To	3 days special meeting.....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
April 2.	To	2 days special business.....	8 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
April 10.	To	4 days regular meeting.....	16 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
April 16.	To	3 days special meeting.....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
May 13.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
May 23.	To	5 days special meeting.....	20 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
Carried forward .....			\$232 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1914.		Brought forward .....	\$232 00
June 10.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
		1 day at Reformatory .....	4 00
July 8.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Aug. 12.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Sept. 9.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		1 day at State Farms .....	4 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Oct. 14.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
		1 day visiting Reformatory .....	4 00
Oct. 23.	To	4 days special meeting .....	16 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Nov. 11.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Nov. 16.	To	2 days special business .....	8 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Dec. 9.	To	3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Dec. 18.	To	4 days taking stock .....	16 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Dec. 23.	To	3 days' work on Annual Report .....	12 00
		50 miles—Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
			<hr/>
			\$435 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1914.	<i>A. H. Hawkins.</i>	
Jan. 15.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
	1 day extra .....	4 00
	Mileage .....	3 60
Feb. 11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Mar. 12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	1 day extra .....	4 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Mar. 19.	To 3 days special meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
April 10.	To 4 days regular meeting.....	16 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
April 16.	To 3 days special meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
May 13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
May 23.	To 5 days extra meeting.....	20 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
June 10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
July 8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Aug. 3.	To 3 days inspecting State Farms.....	12 00
	86 miles .....	8 60
Aug. 12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Carried forward .....		\$212 20

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1914.	Brought forward .....	\$212 20
Sept. 9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Oct. 14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Oct. 23.	To 4 days special meeting.....	16 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Nov. 11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
Dec. 9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	36 miles .....	3 60
		<hr/>
		\$294 20

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1914.			<i>Jasper M. Smith.</i>	
Jan.	15.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
			1 extra day.....	4 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
Feb.	11.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
Mar.	12.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			1 extra day.....	4 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
Mar.	19.	To	3 days called meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
April	10.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			1 extra day.....	4 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
April	16.	To	3 days called meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
May	13.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
May	21.	To	3 days called meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
June	10.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			1 day inspecting Reformatory.....	4 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
July	8.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
Aug.	12.	To	3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
			Regular mileage .....	8 20
Carried forward .....				\$238 20

---



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1914.		Brought forward .....	\$238 20
Sept.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	8 20
Oct.	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	8 20
Oct.	23.	To 4 days extra meeting.....	16 00
		Regular mileage .....	8 20
Nov.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		82 miles .....	8 20
Dec.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	8 20
Dec.	18.	To 5 days taking stock.....	20 00
		Regular mileage .....	8 20
			<hr/>
			\$371 48

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1914.		<i>John G. Mobley.</i>	
Jan.	2.	To 4 days taking stock.....	\$16 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
Jan.	14.	To 1 day taking stock.....	4 00
Jan.	15.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
Feb.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
Mar.	12.	To 4 days regular meeting.....	16 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
Mar.	19.	To 3 days special meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
April	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
April	16.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
May	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
May	23.	To 5 days extra meeting.....	20 00
		Mileage .....	5 00
June	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Mileage .....	5 00
July	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Mileage .....	5 00
Aug.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Mileage .....	5 00
Sept.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage .....	5 40
Carried forward .....			\$244 60

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1914.	Brought forward .....	\$244 60
Sept. 29.	To 2 days visiting State Farms.....	8 00
	Mileage .....	10 40
Oct. 13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	Regular mileage .....	5 40
Oct. 23.	To 4 days extra meeting.....	16 00
	Regular mileage .....	5 40
Nov. 11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	Regular mileage .....	5 40
Dec. 9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
	Regular mileage .....	5 40
Dec. 18.	To 5 days taking stock.....	20 00
	Mileage .....	10 40
		<hr/>
		\$367 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1914.		<i>W. H. Glenn.</i>	
Jan.	16.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
		1 day extra meeting.....	4 00
		Regular mileage, 130 miles.....	13 00
Feb.	5.	To 3 days special meeting .....	12 00
		Mileage .....	13 00
Feb.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage (130).....	13 00
Mar.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage, 130 miles.....	13 00
		1 day extra .....	4 00
Mar.	19.	To 3 days special meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage (130) .....	13 00
April	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		1 day extra .....	4 00
		Regular mileage .....	13 00
April	16.	To 3 days special meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mile (130) .....	13 00
May	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		130 miles, Anderson to Columbia.....	13 00
May	23.	To 5 days special meeting.....	20 00
		Regular mileage, 130 miles.....	13 00
June	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage, 130 miles.....	13 00
		1 day visiting State Farms.....	4 00
		50 miles to State Farms.....	5 00
		1 day visiting Reformatory.....	4 00
Carried forward .....			\$283 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR 1914.  
ITEMIZED.—Continued.

---

1914.		Brought forward .....	\$283 00
July	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		130 miles, Anderson to Columbia.....	13 00
Aug.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Regular mileage, 130 miles.....	13 00
Sept.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		1 day visiting Reformatory.....	4 00
		Mileage (130) .....	13 00
Oct.	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		Mileage, Anderson to Columbia, 130.....	13 00
Oct.	23.	To 4 days special meeting.....	16 00
		Mileage, 130 .....	13 00
Nov.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		130 miles .....	13 00
Dec.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		130 miles, Anderson to Columbia.....	13 00
Dec.	18.	To 5 days taking stock.....	20 00
		180 miles .....	18 00
			<hr/>
			\$504 00

---

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JANUARY, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$378 03
Chaingang guards .....	435 00
Personal accounts .....	629 82
Prison sales .....	14 25
Lexington Farm .....	4 50
Gate fees .....	15 00
Lease water power .....	187 34
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,663 94
Cash balance December 31, 1913.....	76,614 76
<hr/>	
	\$78,278 70
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$186 60
Supplies general account .....	3,051 62
Expense general account.....	171 88
Reid Farm .....	477 48
DeSaussure Farm .....	454 94
Lexington Farm .....	309 80
Prison guards .....	821 03
Chaingang guards .....	435 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Discharged convicts .....	46 50
A. D. Martin .....	190 51
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$6,161 36
Cash balance January 31, 1914.....	72,117 34
<hr/>	
	\$78,278 70
<hr/>	



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FEBRUARY, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$282 23
Chaingang guards .....	280 00
Refund .....	40 70
Prison sale .....	670 14
Lease water power .....	187 33
Personal accounts .....	630 14
DeSaussure Farm .....	3,086 85
Reid Farm .....	2,560 95
Lexington Farm .....	2,947 91
Gate fees .....	25 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$10,711 25
Cash balance January 31, 1914.....	72,117 34
<hr/>	
	\$82,828 59
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$116 20
Supplies general account .....	2,134 01
Expense general account .....	946 54
DeSaussure Farm .....	1,097 43
Reid Farm .....	1,083 04
Lexington Farm .....	1,356 38
Prison guards .....	828 82
Chaingang guards .....	280 00
Secretary Board Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	71 10
Discharged convicts .....	19 05
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$7,948 57
Cash balance February 28, 1914.....	74,880 02
<hr/>	
	\$82,828 59
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MARCH, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$257 22
Chaingang guards .....	270 00
DeSaussure Farm .....	270 00
Reid Farm .....	183 60
Lease water power .....	187 33
Gate fees .....	22 00
Lexington Farm .....	921 33
Prison sales .....	10 50
Refund Lexington Savings Bank.....	2,281 96
Sale old mules and horses.....	1,813 50
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$6,217 44
Cash balance February 28, 1914.....	74,880 02
<hr/>	
	\$81,097 46
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$227 40
Supplies general account .....	1,861 13
Expense general account .....	100 56
DeSaussure Farm .....	562 02
Reid Farm .....	482 57
Lexington Farm .....	1,229 24
New convicts .....	39 70
Discharged convicts .....	26 75
Chaingang guards .....	270 00
Secretary Board Directors.....	16 00
Prison guards .....	708 13
Credit Lexington Savings Bank.....	2,281 96
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$7,805 46
Cash balance March 31, 1914.....	73,292 00
<hr/>	
	\$81,097 46

---

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR APRIL, 1914.

## *Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$368 13
Chaingang guards .....	431 66
Prison sales .....	157 82
Personal accounts .....	194 40
Lexington Farm .....	3 00
Reid Farm .....	21 00
DeSaussure Farm .....	139 00
Escape prisoner .....	50 00
Lease water power .....	187 34
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,552 35
Cash balance March 31, 1914.....	73,292 00
<hr/>	
	\$74,844 35
<hr/>	

## *Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$219 40
Supplies general account .....	958 03
Expense general account .....	407 76
DeSaussure Farm .....	363 58
Reid Farm .....	306 17
Lexington Farm .....	221 80
Prison guards .....	716 92
New convicts .....	23 55
Discharged convicts .....	38 90
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guards .....	95 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,367 11
Cash balance April 30, 1914.....	71,477 24
<hr/>	
	\$74,844 35
<hr/>	

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAY, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$1,259 00
Chaingang guards .....	60 00
Personal accounts .....	48 75
DeSaussure Farm .....	13 55
Prison sale .....	25
Reid Farm .....	33 00
Personal accounts .....	416 70
Gate fees .....	26 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,857 25
Cash balance April 30, 1914.....	71,477 24
<hr/>	
	\$73,334 49
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$222 00
Supplies general account .....	1,101 35
Expense general account .....	34 62
Reid Farm .....	1,866 22
DeSaussure Farm .....	1,792 74
Lexington Farm .....	1,888 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guards .....	60 00
Prison guards .....	734 67
New convicts .....	49 95
Discharged convicts .....	23 40
Recapture of escaped convict.....	25 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$7,813 95
Cash balance May 31, 1914.....	65,520 54
<hr/>	
	\$73,334 49
<hr/>	

---

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JUNE, 1914.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$102 80
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Refund .....	10 00
Prison sales .....	118 25
Gate fees .....	17 00
Lexington Farm .....	1 80
Lease water power .....	374 66

Total receipts .....	\$689 51
Cash balance May 31, 1914.....	65,520 54
	<u>\$66,210 05</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$115 80
Supplies general account.....	1,740 17
Expense general account .....	109 64
DeSaussure Farm .....	738 80
Reid Farm .....	709 47
Lexington Farm .....	1,498 49
Prison guards .....	713 33
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
New Convicts .....	100 40
Discharged convicts .....	19 35
Insurance .....	2,096 02

Total expenditures .....	\$7,922 49
Cash balance June 30, 1914.....	58,287 56
	<u>\$66,210 05</u>

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR JULY, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	642 60
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Prison sales .....	676 05
Lease water power .....	187 34
Personal accounts .....	144 50
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,715 49
Cash balance June 30, 1914.....	58,287 56
<hr/>	
	\$60,003 05
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$94 80
Supplies general account .....	1,036 08
Expense general account .....	375 35
DeSaussure Farm .....	1,081 79
Reid Farm .....	1,089 73
Lexington Farm .....	237 00
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Prison guards .....	714 23
New convicts .....	52 00
Discharged convicts .....	18 65
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,780 83
Cash balance July 31, 1914.....	55,222 22
<hr/>	
	\$60,003 05
<hr/>	



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR AUGUST, 1914.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Gate fees .....	64 00
Lease water power .....	187 33
Prison sales .....	170 70
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$503 03
Cash balance July 31, 1914.....	55,222 22
<hr/>	
	\$55,725 25
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$115 40
Supplies general account .....	1,087 23
Expense general account.....	177 30
DeSaussure Farm .....	302 52
Reid Farm .....	363 20
Lexington Farm .....	301 12
Prison guards .....	772 90
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
New convicts .....	24 35
Discharged convicts .....	13 60
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,238 62
Cash balance August 31, 1914.....	52,486 63
<hr/>	
	\$55,725 25
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR SEPTEMBER, 1914.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$12 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Prison sales .....	1,310 50
Refund .....	18 12
Gate fees .....	18 00
Lexington Farm .....	50 90
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,474 52
Cash balance August 31, 1914.....	52,486 63
<hr/>	
	\$53,961 15
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors.....	\$121 60
Supplies general account .....	2,069 84
Expense general account .....	681 22
DeSaussure Farm .....	305 29
Reid Farm .....	298 05
Lexington Farm .....	575 36
Prison guards .....	690 56
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guards .....	485 00
New convicts .....	16 70
Discharged convicts .....	33 90
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$5,293 52
Cash balance September 30, 1914.....	48,667 63
<hr/>	
	\$53,961 15
<hr/>	

---

 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR OCTOBER, 1914.
 

---

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$20 00
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Lexington Farm .....	269 60
DeSaussure Farm .....	201 50
Reid Farm .....	278 00
Lease water power .....	374 67
Refund .....	26 35
Prison sales .....	576 16
Personal accounts .....	30 00
Gate fees .....	50 00

Total receipts .....	\$1,891 28
Cash balance September 30, 1914.....	48,667 63
	<hr/>
	\$50,558 91
	<hr/>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$214 40
Supplies general account.....	797 59
Expense general account.....	81 63
DeSaussure Farm .....	592 45
Reid Farm .....	441 68
Lexington Farm .....	330 29
New convicts .....	161 85
Discharged convicts .....	9 10
Prison guards .....	725 89
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00

Total expenditures .....	\$3,435 90
Cash balance October 30, 1914.....	47,123 01
	<hr/>
	\$50,558 91
	<hr/>

---

---

 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR NOVEMBER, 1914.
 

---

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$28 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
DeSaussure Farm .....	462 50
Reid Farm .....	324 05
Lexington Farm .....	86 90
Prison sales .....	253 95
Personal accounts .....	60 00
Gate fees .....	29 00

Total receipts .....	\$1,309 40
Cash balance October 31, 1914.....	47,123 01
	<hr/>
	\$48,432 41

---

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$108 20
Supplies general account .....	1,779 91
Expense general account .....	1,427 54
DeSaussure Farm .....	393 28
Reid Farm .....	411 85
Lexington Farm .....	421 68
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Prison guards .....	699 68
New convicts .....	39 95
Discharged convicts .....	41 85

Total expenditures .....	\$5,404 94
Cash balance November 30, 1914.....	43,027 47
	<hr/>
	\$48,432 41

---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR DECEMBER, 1914.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$16 00
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Prison sales .....	22 00
Personal accounts .....	462 40
DeSaussure Farm .....	217 46
Reid Farm .....	287 07
Lexington Farm .....	49 50
Refund .....	225 50
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,344 93
Cash balance November 30, 1914.....	43,027 47
<hr/>	
	\$44,372 40
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$229 80
Supplies general account .....	1,456 34
Expense general account.....	783 94
DeSaussure Farm .....	373 03
Reid Farm .....	338 87
Lexington Farm .....	385 25
Prison guards .....	713 33
Secretary Board Directors .....	24 00
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
New convicts .....	57 35
Discharged convicts .....	32 30
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,459 21
Cash balance December 31, 1914.....	39,913 19
<hr/>	
	\$44,372 40
<hr/>	

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE  
PENITENTIARY OF SOUTH CAROLINA FOR 1914.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$3,382 01
Chaingang guards .....	1,931 66
Personal accounts .....	2,616 71
Prison sales .....	3,980 57
DeSaussure Farm .....	4,390 86
Reid Farm .....	3,687 67
Lexington Farm .....	4,335 44
Gate fees .....	266 00
Lease water power .....	1,873 34
Refund .....	2,602 63
Sale of old mules and horses.....	1,813 50
Escaped prisoner .....	50 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$30,930 39
Cash balance December 31, 1913.....	76,614 76
<hr/>	
	\$107,545 15

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$1,971 60
Supplies general account .....	19,073 49
Expense general account .....	4,496 96
DeSaussure Farm .....	8,057 87
Reid Farm .....	7,868 33
Lexington Farm .....	8,754 41
Prison guards .....	8,839 49
Chaingang guards .....	2,015 00
Secretary Board Directors.....	200 00
A. D. Martin .....	190 51
Discharged convicts .....	323 35
New convicts .....	636 90
Lexington Savings Bank .....	2,281 96
Recapture escaped prisoner.....	25 00
Insurance policies .....	2,897 04
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$67,631 96
Cash balance December 31, 1914.....	39,913 19
<hr/>	
	\$107,545 15



## Report of Captain of the Guard.

---

*Col. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I hereby submit this, my Annual Report, as Captain of the Guard of the South Carolina Penitentiary. You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment, detention and disposition during the year.

I wish to thank you, the officers and guards for the valuable assistance.

I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prison in a kind, humane, yet firm manner.

I am respectfully,

W. H. SONDLLEY,  
Captain of the Guard.

## REPORT OF SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1914.

---

Prisoners in confinement December 31, 1914.....	647
Received under sentence during 1914.....	138
Recaptured during 1914 .....	6
Recommitted during 1914 .....	5
	<hr/>
In prison during the year 1914.....	796
From which deduct—	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	96
Discharged by pardon .....	3
Discharged by parole .....	67
Lost by death.....	8
Lost by escape .....	13
Lost to counties .....	258
Lost by habeas corpus .....	1
	<hr/>
	446
	<hr/>
Leaving in prison December 31, 1914.....	350
Males—White .....	42
Females—White .....	1
Males—Colored .....	267
Females—Colored .....	40
	<hr/>
	350
Those received during 1914—	
Males—White .....	36
Females—White .....	..
Males—Colored .....	82
Females—Colored .....	20
	<hr/>
	138

---

Of the 350\* now in prison, there are 155 at the Colored Reformatory, leaving in prison proper 195 men and women.

---

## NUMBER THAT DIED, DISCHARGED, PARDONED, PAROLED AND ESCAPER DURING 1914.

Months.	Discharged.	Paroled.	Pardoned.	Died.	Escaped.	Lost to counties by commutation sentence.	Lost to counties by an Act of the Legislature.	Total.
January .....	9	1	....	1	1	50	....	62
February .....	15	2	....	1	1	114	27	160
March .....	3	11	....	....	....	11	46	71
April .....	10	10	....	....	3	....	4	27
May .....	9	1	....	1	1	....	....	12
June .....	8	3	....	2	1	....	....	14
July .....	8	....	....	1	1	....	1	11
August .....	6	....	....	2	1	....	....	9
September .....	8	7	....	....	....	....	....	15
October .....	6	2	....	....	....	....	....	8
November .....	5	13	....	....	1	1	4	24
December .....	10	17	3	....	3	....	....	33
Total.....	97	67	3	8	13	176	82	446

NUMBER IN CONFINEMENT AT END OF EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED DURING 1914.

Months.	Peniten- tiary.		County Chaingangs.														DeSaussure Farm.	Reid Farm.	Reformatory.	Clemson College.	Total.									
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Bamberg.	Dorchester.	Edgefield.	Greenwood.	Lexington.	La.	Orangeburg.	Spartanburg.	Fairfield.	Union.	Laurens.	Anderson.	Saluda.						Berkeley.	Cherokee.	Darlington.	Chester.	Greenville.	Oconee.	Colleton.	York.	Pickens.
January	188	41	8	9	1	4	3	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
February	157	41	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
March	150	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
April	113	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
May	97	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
June	122	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
July	134	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
August	115	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
September	98	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
October	111	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
November	110	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		
December	98	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	8	6	5	3	1	1	65	20	585		

## COUNTIES SENTENCED FROM DURING 1913.

Counties.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
Abbeville									2				2
Anderson	1												1
Aiken						2				2		1	5
Berkeley							1						1
Barnberg													
Beaufort				1			1						2
Barnwell			2					1					3
Calhoun				1									1
Charleston	12			1	7					15			35
Chester				1		1							2
Chesterfield				1									
Cherokee									1				
Clarendon		1				1			1				3
Colleton							1				2		3
Dorchester													
Darlington			1			1							2
Dillon								1	1				2
Edgefield													
Fairfield			1			1							2
Florence			2			1				1			4
Georgetown							1			3			4
Greenwood													
Greenville		1							1	1			3
Hampton										2	1		3
Horry										2			2
Jasper					1								1
Kershaw			2								3		5
Lancaster										2			2
Lee													
Lexington						1							1
Laurens			1						1				2
Marion										2			2
Marlboro							1			1	1		3
Newberry			1			1						1	3
Oconee													
Orangeburg	1		1		3								5
Pickens													
Richland	1	1				4			2	4			12
Saluda										2			2
Sumter		2			1		1						4
Spartanburg						3							3
Union		1			2							1	4
Williamsburg		1								2			3
York							5	1					6
Total.....	3	19	9	3	10	22	12	3	7	37	9	4	138

## THE NUMBER ESCAPED EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED DURING 1914.

Months.	State House.	Abbeville County.	DeSausure Farm.	Reformatory.	Greenwood Co.	Total.
January .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
February .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
March .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April .....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
May .....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3
June .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
July .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
August .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
September .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
October .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
November .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
December .....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Total.....	1	1	4	6	1	13

## THE NUMBER THAT DIED EACH MONTH AND WHERE.

	Penitentiary
January .....	1
February .....	1
March .....	.....
April .....	.....
May .....	1
June .....	2
July .....	1
August .....	2
September .....	.....
October .....	.....
November .....	.....
December .....	.....

— 8

## NATIVITY OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1914.

South Carolina .....	125
North Carolina .....	2
Georgia .....	7
Alabama .....	3
Arkansas .....	1

— 138



## CRIMES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1914.

## Against Property—

Housebreaking and larceny .....	23
Larceny of live stock .....	4
Grand larceny .....	3
Burglary and larceny .....	5
Carbreaking and larceny .....	4
Housebreaking .....	1
Larceny .....	23
Burglary .....	1
Breach of trust with fraudulent intent.....	1
Highway robbery and larceny .....	1
Larceny of bicycle .....	5
Injury to jail .....	1
Larceny from the person .....	1
Entering house with intent to steal.....	1
Malicious injury to car box.....	2
Forgery .....	3
Buggery .....	3
Breach of trust with fraudulent intent and grand larceny.....	1
Entering house without breaking.....	1
	82

## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1914.

## Against Person—

Murder .....	18
Manslaughter .....	7
Assault and battery with intent to kill.....	6
Assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature.....	4
Assault with intent to ravish.....	2
Rape .....	1
Probate court .....	6
City Recorder's court.....	4
Incest .....	1
Abduction .....	2
Adultery .....	2
Assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature and carrying concealed weapons .....	1
Assault and battery with intent to kill and carrying concealed weapons....	1
Wife beating .....	1
	56

## OCCUPATION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1914.

---

Laborers .....	41
Factory hands .....	2
Washerwomen .....	3
Farmers .....	12
Clerks .....	2
Porters .....	9
Cooks .....	14
Farm Hands .....	37
Shoemaker .....	1
Carpenters .....	3
Musician .....	1
Messengers .....	2
Railroad hands .....	3
Tailors .....	1
Fisherman .....	1
Indian doctor .....	1
Blacksmiths .....	2
Actor .....	1
	— 136

---

## AGES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1914.

---

Under 15 years .....	37
From 15 to 25 years .....	51
From 25 to 35 years .....	25
From 35 to 45 years .....	17
From 45 to 55 years .....	4
Over 55 years .....	4
	— 138

---

## Chaplain's Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., December 31, 1914.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: As your Chaplain of the Penitentiary, I herein submit to you my Annual Report of 1914.

Religious services have been held in the chapel, in the prison yard and at the Farms as in the past years. Marked interest have been taken by the prisoners at all of these services, and I trust much good has been accomplished this year. Sunday schools are held regular at the Reformatory and at the prison. We use the best literature in the Sunday school, also the Catechism is taught to the Reformatory boys. I can see that the religious services at the Reformatory has a tendency to improve the criminal youths and make them more obedient and better to be controlled. I heartily indorse all of these religious services, and would recommend their continuance. I have visited the sick in the hospitals from time to time, holding prayer services with the sick and encouraging them to a better life. I find that you provide special care for the sick. They are provided with good medical treatment and good sanitary comforts. Some have died during the past year, and they seemed to pass to the beyond in peace. I have, by your help and authority, supplied the prisoners with plenty of good religious papers and magazines during the past year, and most of the prisoners appreciate the papers, and I think they are a help to them.

I desire to thank you for your continued kindness to me during the past year, and do assure you of my appreciation for the same. I also desire to thank the officers of your guards and the guard for their continual kindness shown to me this past year, and assure them of my appreciation of the same. I also extend to the Board of Directors of the Penitentiary my sincere thanks to them for kindness shown to me, all of which I very much appreciate.

I am yours obediently,

J. C. ABNEY.

## Health Report.

---

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Sir: I have the honor of submitting to you my Annual Report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina Penitentiary.

During the year 1914 I have treated, in different hospitals, 450 sick people. This does not include the three daily clinics. We have had no epidemics in the past year. The sanitary conditions are as near perfect as possible.

### TUBERCULOSIS.

I have treated 12 cases of consumption this year and lost 3. I now have 3 in the Griffith Hospital.

The food furnished by the prison authorities is ample, clean, nutritious and regular three times a day.

We have had more sickness at the Reformatory this year than any previous years. Sergeant Lindsay keeps everything in a sanitary condition in and around the Reformatory.

Please allow me to thank the Superintendent, Board of Directors, Captain Sondley, Sergeant Mobley and the guard force for their kind and thoughtful consideration of me.

Very respectfully,

R. T. JENNINGS, M. D., P. P.

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1914.

---

Diseases and Symptoms.	No. Cases
Syphilis .....	10
Orchitis .....	4
Enlarged Prostate .....	2
La Grippe .....	11
Vertigo .....	6
Malaria .....	66
General Debility .....	3
Bone Felons .....	4
Organic Heart Lesions .....	2
Bright's Disease .....	1
Bronchitis .....	10
Continued Fever .....	4
Tuberculosis .....	12
Malingeringers .....	25
Lumbago .....	3
Colic .....	5
Anæmia .....	9
Tonsilitis .....	12
Stomatitis .....	6
Senility .....	1
Asthma .....	5
Bubo .....	6
Typhoid Fever .....	2
Fractured Humerus .....	1
Dislocation of shoulder joint.....	1
Gunshot wound .....	1
Dysmenorrhœa .....	1
Hernia .....	5
Chronic Ulcers .....	4
Hemorrhoids .....	9
Dysentery .....	53
Jaundice .....	2
Diarrhœa .....	19
Paralysis .....	12
Indigestion .....	8
Cystitis .....	15
Dyspepsia .....	6

Diseases and Symptoms.	No. Cases
Stricture .....	3
Rheumatism .....	8
Iritis .....	2
Conjunctivitis .....	4
Gastralgia .....	6
Pellagra .....	2
Gonorrhœa .....	15
Shock .....	2
Boils .....	7
Leucorrhœa .....	10
Births .....	2
Knife Cuts .....	7
Nephritis .....	2
Biliousness .....	25
Urtacoria .....	2
Cholera Morbus .....	6
Appendicitis .....	2
Prolopus Utiri .....	4
Mumps .....	1
Total .....	450



# REPORT OF DEATHS AT SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY DURING 1914.

No.	Names.	Disease.	Date.	Occupation.	Remarks.
1	Joe Drayton .....	Tuberculosis .....	January 2d .....	Farm Hand .....	This man was in Tuberculosis Hospital about 12 months before his death.
2	Robert Bryant .....	Bright's Disease .....	February 3d .....	Hosiery Mill .....	
3	Wiley Perry .....	Malarial Fever .....	May 22d .....	Reformatory Farm Hand.	This man had to be stopped out of Hosiery Mill and was sick about 8 months prior to his death.
4	Norman Gregory .....	Tuberculosis .....	June 8th .....	Hosiery Mill .....	
5	Henry Young .....	Syphilis .....	June 8th .....	Reformatory .....	This man was in Tuberculosis Hospital about two years before his death.
6	Ollie Adams .....	Typhoid Fever .....	July 11th .....	Reformatory Farm Hand.	
7	Jim Belt .....	Continued Fever .....	August 7th .....	Reformatory Farm Hand.	This boy was admitted with syphilis. He never did anything from time he was received at Penitentiary until his death.
8	Napoleon Powell .....	Tuberculosis .....	August 13th .....	Reformatory Farm Hand.	
					This boy was received at Penitentiary suffering with tuberculosis.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUL 11 1935  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS





849  
15  
**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Board of Directors and Superintendent**

**OF THE**

**South Carolina Penitentiary**

**FOR THE**

**FISCAL YEAR, 1915**

RECEIVED OF THE

JUN 11 1915

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1916.





**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Board of Directors and Superintendent**

**OF THE**

**South Carolina Penitentiary**

**FOR THE**

**FISCAL YEAR, 1915**

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUL 17 1915  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1916.

## Officers of the Prison.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE,  
RICHARD I. MANNING.

---

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

J. M. SMITH, *Chairman*,  
W. H. GLENN,  
P. L. BETHEA,  
A. H. HAWKINS,  
O. C. SCARBOROUGH.

---

### SUPERINTENDENT,

D. J. GRIFFITH.

---

### CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,

W. H. SONDLEY.

---

### CHAPLAIN,

REV. J. C. ABNEY.

---

### PHYSICIAN,

DR. R. T. JENNINGS.

---

### CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,

P. H. LESESNE.

365  
So 8  
1915

## Report of the Board of Directors.

---

*To Hon. R. I. Manning, Governor of South Carolina.*

Sir: We have the honor to submit herewith our annual report.

As you are well aware, this is a transition period in the history of the institution. The policy of the State is now to work all the able-bodied convicts on the public roads of the counties, and this leaves for the Penitentiary only the infirm, the invalid, or such desperate criminals that cannot be safely and economically worked on the public highways.

From a standpoint of revenue, this hampers the Penitentiary. The State farms have been short of labor, and the few remaining in the yard are of such a character, and so few and uncertain in numbers, as to render it difficult to establish any industry within the yards with any hope of remunerative returns. However, it is our intention, at an early date, to devise plans to utilize all of the unproductive labor and turn it to good account.

The State farms have done exceedingly well this year, thanks to their efficient management and the higher price of agricultural products. They are sustaining the whole institution, and, in addition, showing a handsome profit. A glance at the statement of farm products will show that diversified agriculture is practical with gratifying returns. As a result, the amount of fertilizer used has been reduced to a minimum with no decrease in production.

The Lexington Reformatory farm is also worthy of commendation, and, while this farm does not show the profits of the State farms, it is not because it is less efficiently cultivated and managed. It is due to the nature of the soil, being less productive, and the greater expense necessarily attached to an institution of this sort.

We are in full sympathy with the idea that prison life should be made, as much as possible, one of reform; that every prisoner should be impressed with the fact that he still has a chance in life and a duty to his fellows; and that they should be fed to the fullest extent on the "milk of human kindness." However, we must be practical men. The ideal motive which should appeal to men is *love*; but the real one which appeals to most is *fear*.

This latter truth makes force necessary, and a wise but firm discipline and restraint absolutely necessary.

Respectfully,  
J. M. SMITH, Chairman,  
O. C. SCARBOROUGH,  
W. H. GLENN,  
A. H. HAWKINS,  
P. L. BETHEA.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We submit herewith the following report of farm products and financial condition for the year ending Dec. 31, 1915:

DESAUSSURE FARM—J. P. HARLING, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

185 bales cotton at 12c. (estimated).....	\$11,100 00
5,820 bushels corn at \$1.00.....	5,820 00
4,708 bushels oats at 50c.....	2,354 00
1,300 bushels wheat at \$1.25.....	1,625 00
5,520 bushels cotton seed at 65c.....	3,588 00
400 bushels peas at \$1.15.....	460 00
650 bushels potatoes at 60c.....	390 00
50 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,000 00
200 tons hay at \$15.00.....	3,000 00
400 gallons molasses at 30c.....	120 00
5,600 pounds pork at 12½c.....	700 00
	<hr/> \$30,157 00

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1915.*

7,820 bushels of corn at \$1.00.....	\$7,820 00
185 bales cotton at 12c (estimated).....	11,100 00
200 bushels oats at 50c.....	100 00
200 bushels wheat at \$1.25.....	250 00
1,208 bushels cotton seed at 65c.....	785 20
400 bushels peas at \$1.15.....	460 00
475 bushels potatoes at 60c.....	285 00
200 tons hay at \$15.00.....	3,000 00
50 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,000 00
300 gallons molasses at 30c.....	90 00
5,000 pounds pork at 12½c.....	625 00
	<hr/> \$25,515 20

*Financial Results.*

DR.

To produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	\$14,120 50
To commissary account .....	1,144 93
To pay roll .....	3,030 23
To supply account .....	3,080 09
To fertilizer account .....	2,041 21
To balance (net profit).....	12,395 90
	<hr/> \$35,812 86

CR.

By 185 bales cotton.....	\$11,100 00
By cash .....	3,493 17
By produce sold and furnished Penitentiary.....	6,804 49
By produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	14,415 20
	<hr/> \$35,812 86.

Respectfully submitted;

W. H. GLENN.

O. C. SCARBOROUGH.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We submit herewith the following report of farm products and financial condition for the year ending Dec. 31, 1915:

REID FARM—J. H. IRBY, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

198 bales cotton at 12c.....	\$11,880 00
6,000 bushels corn at \$1.00.....	6,000 00
6,000 bushels oats at 50c.....	3,000 00
1,042 bushels wheat at \$1.25.....	1,302 50
5,900 bushels cotton seed at 65c.....	3,861 00
250 bushels peas at \$1.15.....	287 50
800 bushels potatoes at 60c.....	480 00
35 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	700 00
190 tons hay at \$15.00.....	2,850 00
3,500 pounds pork at 12½c.....	437 50
	<hr/> \$30,798 50

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1915.*

198 bales cotton at 12c.....	\$11,880 00
6,100 bushels corn at \$1.00.....	8,100 00
450 bushels oats at 50c.....	225 00
150 bushels wheat at \$1.25.....	187 50
618 bushels cotton seed at 65c.....	401 70
200 bushels peas at \$1.15.....	230 00
500 bushels potatoes at 60c.....	300 00
35 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	700 00
190 tons hay at \$15.00.....	2,850 00
3,500 pounds pork at 12½c.....	437 50
	<hr/> \$25,301 70

*Financial Results.*

DR.

To produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	\$14,879 95
To commissary account .....	1,010 32
To pay roll .....	2,953 17
To fertilizer .....	2,041 11
To general supply account.....	2,360 98
To balance, net profit .....	13,434 87
	<hr/> \$36,682 33

CR.

By 198 bales cotton at 12c.....	\$11,880 00
By cash .....	3,874 01
By produce sold and furnished yard.....	7,476 62
By produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	13,451 70
	<hr/> \$36,682 33

Respectfully,

W. H. GLENN.  
O. C. SCARBOROUGH.



*To the Board of Directors:*

We, your Committee, herewith submit the annual statement of the products of the Lexington Reformatory Farm and financial results for the year ending Dec. 31, 1915:

LEXINGTON REFORMATORY FARM.

S. A. LINDSAY, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

207 bales cotton at 12c.....	\$12,277 70	
6,210 bushels cotton seed at \$42.00 per ton.....	3,910 20	
3,800 bushels corn at \$1.00 per bushel.....	3,800 00	
1,000 bushels oats at 50c. per bushel.....	500 00	
260 bushels wheat at \$1.25 per bushel.....	325 00	
275 bushels peas at \$1.15 per bushel.....	316 25	
1,475 bushels potatoes at 60c. per bushel.....	885 00	
32 tons fodder at \$20.00 per ton.....	640 00	
32 tons hay at \$15.00 per ton.....	480 00	
30 tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	240 00	
16 tons shucks at \$8.00 ton.....	128 00	
4,250 pounds pork at 12½c.....	531 25	
		<hr/> \$24,033 40

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1915.*

3,800 bushels corn at \$1.00.....	\$3,800 00	
2,959 bushels cotton seed at \$42.00 per ton.....	1,864 17	
6 barrels flour at \$6.00.....	36 00	
275 bushels peas at \$1.15.....	316 25	
1,250 bushels potatoes at 60c.....	750 00	
30 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	600 00	
30 tons hay at \$15.00.....	450 00	
7 tons wheat and oat straw at \$8.00.....	50 00	
16 tons shucks at \$8.00.....	128 00	
4,100 pounds pork at 12½c.....	512 50	
		<hr/> \$8,512 92

*Statement Financial Results.*

DR.

To produce on hand December 31, 1914.....	\$7,190 00	
To commissary account .....	6,492 77	
To pay roll .....	2,770 68	
To fertilizers .....	3,197 58	
To general supply account .....	1,565 81	
To balance (profit for year).....	3,458 41	
		<hr/> \$24,675 25

CR.

By cash .....	\$15,956 28	
By produce .....	206 05	
By produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	8,512 92	
		<hr/> \$24,675 25

Respectfully submitted,

P. I. BETHEA.

J. M. SMITH.

## Report of the Superintendent.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Gentlemen: I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year 1915.

### CONVICT STATEMENT.

The population of the Penitentiary, including those at the State farms, leased to county chaingangs and the Lexington Reformatory, at the close of the fiscal year, December 31, 1914, was 350; received under sentence, 222; recaptured, 11; in prison during the year, 583, from which deduct, by expiration of sentence, 134; by pardon, 6; by parole, 21; by death, 9; by escape, 11; to county chaingangs, 6; by habeas corpus, 2; leaving in prison December 31, 1915, 394.

Of the 394 now in prison there are at the Colored Reformatory for boys, 142, leaving in the Penitentiary and State farms, 252, men and women.

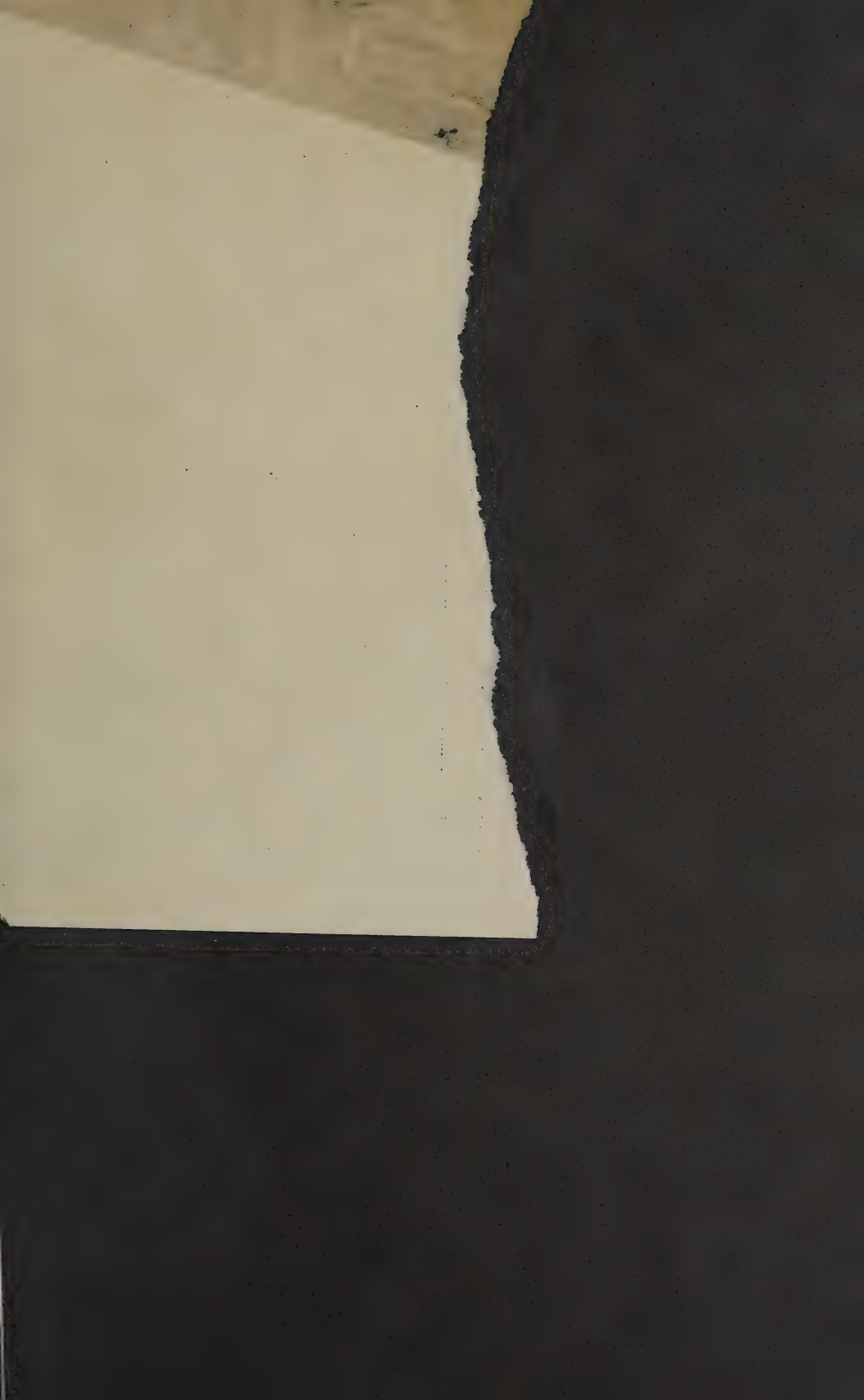
We have several convicts within the walls unemployed; we have been trying to get some kind of industry to give them employment, but so far have failed, but hope to be able to do something soon.

### HEALTH AND SANITARY STATEMENT.

The general health of the institution for the past year has been fairly good. We have as good sanitary arrangements as I think possible to have, and when taken into consideration the number of prisoners the year round, and the class that we have, I consider that our death rate has been small for the year. As to the number of deaths and causes from which they died, I refer you to Dr. Jennings' report to me as surgeon and physician.

### MORAL STATEMENT.

The Rev. J. C. Abney, Chaplain of the institution, conducts regular services each Sabbath in the prison chapel and at the



PENITENTIARY OFFICE

D. J. GRIFFITH, Superintendent



Columbia, S. C. 191

M

Dear Sir: .

Enclosed I hand you Check No. for \$

to Institution. Also receipt  
int,

Lexington Reformatory in the afternoon. He also preaches to the convicts on the State farms one Sunday in each month. Sunday school services are held in the prison chapel each Sunday by Rev. J. C. Abney. I respectfully refer you to the Chaplain's report, and take great pleasure in commending him for his promptness in his duties as Chaplain. He visits the sick and administers to their wants.

### REFORMATORY.

Ordinarily the maintenance of the Reformatory for juvenile criminals is very expensive to all States who operate them. The boys are required to be cleanly and are taught under the direction of S. A. Lindsay, manager, and our Chaplain, Rev. J. C. Abney, lessons in the catechism, and as much as possible in Sunday school literature of all kinds, also how to prepare lands, plant, cultivate and gather crops. The health of the boys has been remarkably good, behavior very good, and while we have had a few to be returned after serving a sentence it is unusual.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Cash on hand December	
31st, 1914 .....	\$39,913 19
Cash receipts, 1915.....	63,413 08
	<hr/>
	\$103,326 27
Expense for supply account..	\$55,509 29
Permanent Improvements:	
Paid out on insurance policies .....	\$186 04
Repairs to buildings and painting same at Reformatory .....	108 05
Brick, cement, lime and expert labor for oven at Reformatory .....	121 30
5 reapers and binders.....	628 50
4 mowers .....	208 00
2 rakes .....	63 52
Wire fencing for pastures..	414 50
Wire to screen buildings at	



State farms and Reformatory .....	64	90		
4 pairs scales .....	120	40		
Hot water boiler for guards' quarters .....	17	00		
Gasoline engine for DeSausure farm .....	84	00		
Galvanized tin roofing for Griffith Hospital and women quarters and painting same .....	953	65—	2,969 86—	58,479 15
Cash balance December 31st, 1915 .....				44,847 12
				<u>\$103,326 27</u>
Cash with State Treasurer and in bank.....				\$24,309 47
In Lexington Savings Bank, now in hand of Receivers .....				20,537 65
Accounts due and available .....				3,500 00
660 bales of cotton unsold, valued at \$55.00.....				36,300 00
				<u>\$84,647 12</u>

The crops on the State farms were fairly good. The farms produce plenty of corn and wheat for flour to supply the convicts on the farms and at the Penitentiary, and hay to sell. The live stock are all in good shape and the lands are all improving in value to the State. Messrs. J. P. Harling, J. H. Irby and S. A. Lindsay, managers of the farms, are first-class farmers and good business men, and work hard for the best results.

By referring to the report of P. H. Lesesne, the Clerk, you will find a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the institution.

Allow me to thank each of the Board of Directors for their kind, courteous treatment and good advice given me during the year, as well as the officers of the institution.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

D. J. GRIFFITH,  
Superintendent.



## Report of Clerk.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 13, 1916.

*Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the South Carolina Penitentiary for the fiscal year 1915.

Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures with recapitulation of the same.

Also an itemized account of each member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. LESESNE,  
Clerk.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JANUARY, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$40 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Personal accounts .....	1,053 46
Prison sales .....	465 85
Refunds .....	36 00
Lease water power .....	374 66
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$2,053 97
Cash balance December 31, 1914.....	39,913 19
<hr/>	
	\$41,967 16
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$236 40
Supplies general account .....	940 34
Expense general account .....	685 17
DeSaussure farm .....	536 87
Reid farm .....	446 75
Lexington farm .....	280 70
Prison guards .....	713 33
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Discharged convicts .....	62 90
New convicts .....	6 50
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,989 96
Cash balance January 31, 1915 .....	37,977 20
<hr/>	
	\$41,967 16
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, FEBRUARY, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Prison sale .....	25
Personal accounts .....	395 40
Refund .....	1 75
Lease water power .....	187 34
Lexington farm .....	5 10
DeSaussure farm .....	13 25
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$684 09
Cash balance January 31, 1915 .....	37,977 20
<hr/>	
	\$38,661 29
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$150 40
Supplies general account .....	1,312 76
Expense general account .....	206 04
DeSaussure farm .....	608 22
Reid farm .....	261 05
Lexington farm .....	289 90
Prison guards .....	716 66
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
New convicts .....	60 55
Discharged convicts .....	12 70
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,699 28
Cash balance February 28, 1915 .....	34,661 29

---

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, MARCH, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$37 74
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Lexington farm .....	580 20
Reid farm .....	160 70
Personal accounts .....	616 80
Prison sale .....	154 56
Lease water power .....	187 33
Refund .....	56 62
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,858 95
Cash balance .....	34,962 01
<hr/>	
	\$36,820 96

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$117 30
Supplies general account .....	1,568 06
Expense general account .....	175 36
DeSaussure farm .....	245 74
Reid farm .....	332 04
Lexington farm .....	321 59
New convicts .....	101 85
Discharged convicts .....	46 30
Prison guards .....	736 20
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,725 44
Cash balance .....	33,095 52
<hr/>	
	\$36,820 96

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, APRIL, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$28 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Personal accounts .....	792 60
Gate fees .....	33 00
Prison sale .....	10 00
Lexington farm .....	66 00
DeSaussure farm .....	6 40
Refund .....	2 10
Lease water power .....	187 33

Total receipts .....	\$1,190 43
Cash balance March 31, 1915 .....	33,095 52
	<hr/>
	\$34,285 95

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$105 30
Supplies general account .....	1,060 50
Expense general account .....	610 87
DeSaussure farm .....	369 53
Reid farm .....	270 83
Lexington farm .....	312 24
Prison guards .....	643 33
New convicts .....	39 45
Discharged convicts .....	11 50
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Recaptures of escapes .....	50 00

Total expenditures .....	\$3,554 55
Cash balance April 30, 1915 .....	30,731 40
	<hr/>
	\$34,285 95

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, MAY, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Chaingang guard .....	65 00
Personal accounts .....	1,542 72
DeSaussure farm .....	195 00
Reid farm .....	68 00
Lexington farm .....	50
Lease water power .....	187 34
Gate fees .....	14 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$2,080 56
Cash balance April 30, 1915 .....	30,731 40
<hr/>	
	\$32,811 96

---

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$125 70
Supplies general account .....	2,288 67
Expenses general account .....	367 87
DeSaussure farm .....	537 32
Reid farm .....	564 37
Lexington farm .....	271 53
Prison guards .....	644 15
New convicts .....	17 90
Discharged convicts .....	43 70
Chaingang guards .....	65 00
Secretary of Board of Directors .....	16 00
Reward for escapes .....	100 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$5,042 21
Cash balance May 31, 1915 .....	27,769 75
<hr/>	
	\$32,811 96

---



# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JUNE, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$14 40
Personal accounts .....	34 80
Prison sales .....	3 50
Lease water power .....	187 33
Refund .....	11 15
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$251 18
Cash balance May 31, 1915 .....	27,769 75
<hr/>	
	\$28,020 93
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board Directors .....	\$132 20
Supplies general account .....	581 88
Expense general account .....	296 11
DeSaussure farm .....	352 52
Reid farm .....	488 87
Lexington farm .....	609 89
Prison guards .....	610 49
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Recapture of escapes .....	25 00
New convicts .....	177 95
Discharged convicts .....	23 95
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,314 86
Cash balance June 30, 1915 .....	24,706 07
<hr/>	
	\$28,020 93
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Personal accounts .....	1,507 31
DeSaussure farm .....	9 00
Lexington farm .....	10,189 88
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$11,714 19
Cash balance June 30, 1915 .....	24,706 07
<hr/>	
	\$36,420 26
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$108 20
Supplies general account .....	1,868 35
Expenses general account .....	444 57
DeSaussure farm .....	739 11
Reid farm .....	532 19
Lexington farm .....	373 58
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Prison guards .....	628 16
New convicts .....	52 20
Discharged convicts .....	8 05
Recapture of escapes .....	75 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,845 41
Cash balance July 31, 1915 .....	31,574 85
<hr/>	
	\$36,420 26
<hr/>	

---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, AUGUST, 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Personal accounts .....	419 40
Reid farm .....	115 51
DeSaussure farm .....	37 75
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$576 66
Cash balance July 31, 1915 .....	31,574 85
<hr/>	
	\$32,151 51
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board Directors .....	\$133 50
Supplies general account.....	1,012 56
Expense general account .....	537 80
DeSaussure farm .....	768 19
Reid farm .....	732 60
Lexington farm .....	466 31
Prison guards .....	604 83
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Discharged convicts .....	11 50
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,283 29
Cash balance August 31, 1915 .....	27,868 22
<hr/>	
	\$32,154 51
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, SEPTEMBER, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$12 00
Lease water power .....	374 67
Lexington farm .....	203 00
DeSaussure farm .....M.....	5,621 75
Reid farm .....	5,877 51
Gate fees .....	180 45
Prison sale .....	2,208 07
Personal accounts .....	487 47

Total receipts .....	\$14,965 92
Cash balance August 31, 1915 .....	27,868 22
	<u>\$42,834 14</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board Directors .....	\$108 10
Supplies general account .....	1,466 00
Expense general account .....	293 58
DeSaussure farm .....	651 48
Reid farm .....	694 50
Lexington farm .....	285 07
New convicts .....	44 05
Discharged convicts .....	29 15
Prison guards .....	603 33
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00

Total expenditures .....	\$4,191 26
Cash balance September 30, 1915 .....	38,642 88
	<u>\$42,834 14</u>

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, OCTOBER, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
DeSaussure farm .....	1,040 65
Reid farm .....	1,097 20
Lexington farm .....	2,698 50
Refund .....	2 94
Prison sales .....	3,159 92
Personal accounts .....	45 00
Lease water power .....	187 33
Gate fees .....	194 51
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	8,430 05
Cash balance September 30, 1915.....	38,642 88
<hr/>	
	\$47,072 93

*Expenditures.*

Board Directors .....	\$138 10
Supplies general account .....	1,211 54
Expense general account .....	462 20
DeSaussure farm .....	508 18
Reid farm .....	539 24
Lexington farm .....	376 53
New convicts .....	72 70
Discharged convicts .....	27 80
Prison guards .....	543 74
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,896 03
Cash balance October 31, 1915 .....	43,176 90
<hr/>	
	\$47,072 93

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, NOVEMBER, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Lease water power .....	187 33
DeSaussure farm .....	228 05
Lexington farm .....	51 50
Personal accounts .....	1,036 60
Refund .....	95 30
Prison sale .....	4 60
Gate fees .....	60 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,667 38
Cash balance October 31, 1915 .....	43,176 90
<hr/>	
	\$44,844 28

*Expenditures.*

Board Directors .....	\$108 10
Supplies general account .....	4,633 26
Expense general account .....	268 13
DeSaussure farm .....	2,283 99
Reid farm .....	2,176 59
Lexington farm .....	3,537 34
Discharged convicts .....	7 85
New convicts .....	143 10
Prison guards .....	570 52
Secretary Board Directors .....	16 00
Recapture of escapes .....	75 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$13,819 88
Cash balance November 30, 1915 .....	31,024 40
<hr/>	
	\$44,844 28



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, DECEMBER, 1915.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Personal accounts .....	600 48
Prison sales .....	220 40
Lease water power .....	347 67
DeSaussure farm .....	1,959 07
Reid farm .....	2,428 60
Lexington farm .....	12,371 48

Total receipts .....	\$17,958 70
Cash balance November 30, 1915 .....	31,024 40
	<u>\$48,983 10</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors .....	\$211 00
Supplies general account .....	1,844 53
Expense general account .....	90 97
DeSaussure farm .....	551 38
Reid farm .....	318 23
Lexington farm .....	411 42
Prison guards .....	559 55
Secretary of Board of Directors .....	24 00
New convicts .....	67 40
Discharged convicts .....	7 50
Recapture of escapes .....	50 00

Total expenditures .....	\$4,135 98
Cash balance December 31, 1915 .....	44,847 12
	<u>\$48,982 10</u>

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA FOR 1915.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$180 14
Chaingang guards .....	325 00
Personal accounts .....	8,532 04
Prison sales .....	6,305 15
Refunds .....	205 86
Lease water power .....	2,435 33
Lexington farm .....	26,136 16
DeSaussure farm .....	9,110 92
Reid farm .....	9,747 52
Gate fees .....	434 96
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	63,413 08
Cash balance December 31, 1914.....	39,913 19
<hr/>	
\$103,326 27	

---

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors .....	\$1,674 30
Supply general account .....	19,788 45
Expense general account .....	4,484 67
DeSaussure farm .....	8,152 53
Reid farm .....	7,357 26
Lexington farm .....	7,536 10
Prison guards .....	7,574 29
Secretary of Board of Directors .....	200 00
Chaingang guards .....	260 00
New convicts .....	783 65
Discharged convicts .....	292 90
Rewards for escapes .....	375 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$58,479 15
Cash balance December 31, 1915 .....	44,847 12
<hr/>	
\$103,326 27	

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1915.		<i>A. K. Sanders.</i>	
Jan.	9.	To 6 days making annual report.....	\$24 00
		To 50 miles, Hagood to Columbia .....	5 00
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 50 miles, Hagood to Columbia.....	5 00
			<hr/>
			\$46 00
1915.		<i>J. M. Smith.</i>	
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
Jan.	28.	To 3 special meetings .....	12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
Feb.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To 50 miles .....	5 00
Mar.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 1 day Reformatory .....	4 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
April	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
May	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
June	9.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To 50 miles .....	5 00
July	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
Aug.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day Reformatory .....	4 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
Sept.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
			<hr/>
Carried forward.....			\$236 30

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED—*Continued.*

---

1915.		Brought forward.....	\$236 30
Oct.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
Nov.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
Dec.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
Dec.	15.	To 4 days taking stock .....	16 00
		To 110 miles .....	11 00
			<hr/>
			\$332 30

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1915.		<i>P. L. Bethea.</i>	
Jan.	28.	To 3 days special meeting .....	\$12 00
		To 120 miles .....	12 00
Feb.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
		To 50 miles to State farms .....	5 00
Mar.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
		1 day at Reformatory .....	4 00
April	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
May	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
June	9.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
July	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
Aug.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day State farm .....	4 00
		To 128 miles .....	12 80
Sept.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
Oct.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
Nov.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles, Clio to Columbia.....	12 40
Carried forward .....			\$285 40

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED—*Continued.*

---

1915.		Brought forward .....	\$285 40
Dec.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 124 miles .....	12 40
Dec.	15.	To 4 days taking stock Reformatory.....	16 00
		To 124 miles .....	12 40
			<hr/>
			\$338 20

---



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1915.		<i>W. H. Glenn.</i>	
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	\$12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Jan.	28.	To 3 days special meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Feb.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To 50 miles .....	5 00
Mar.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
April	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
May	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
June	9.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To 50 miles .....	5 00
July	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Aug.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
		To 1 day at Reformatory .....	4 00
Sept.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Carried forward .....			\$272 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1915.		Brought forward .....	\$272 00
Oct.	7.	To 3 days at State farms .....	12 00
		To 180 miles .....	18 00
Oct.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Nov.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Dec.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 130 miles .....	13 00
Dec.	15.	To 4 days taking stock .....	16 00
		To 180 miles .....	18 00
			<hr/>
			\$411 00

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

---

1915.		<i>O. C. Scarborough.</i>	
Jan.	28.	To 3 days special meeting .....	\$12 00
		To 82 miles .....	8 20
Feb.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day State farms .....	4 00
		To mileage .....	13 20
Mar.	10.	To 1 day at Reformatory .....	4 00
		To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
April	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
May	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
June	9.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
		To 1 day at State farms .....	4 00
		Mileage to State farm and return .....	5 00
July	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 20
Aug.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
		To 1 day at Reformatory .....	4 00
Sept.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
Oct.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
Nov.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
Carried forward .....			\$247 40

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1915.		Brought forward .....	\$247 40
Dec.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To mileage .....	8 10
Dec.	16.	To 4 days taking stock State farms.....	16 00
		To mileage .....	13 10
			<hr/>
			\$296 60

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

1915.		<i>A. H. Hawkins.</i>	
Jan.	9.	To 4 days taking stock .....	\$16 00
		To 86 miles .....	8 60
Jan.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
Jan.	28.	To 3 days special meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
Feb.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day at State farms .....	4 00
		To 86 miles .....	8 60
Mar.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
April	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
April	22.	To 3 days special meeting .....	12 00
		To 84 miles .....	8 40
May	12.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
June	9.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
July	14.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
Aug.	11.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 1 day at State farms .....	4 00
		To 86 miles .....	8 60
Sept.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
Carried forward .....			\$219 00

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.—*Continued.*

---

1915.		Brought forward .....	\$219 00
Oct.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
Nov.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting .....	12 00
		To 36 miles .....	3 60
			<hr/>
			\$250 20

---



## Report of the Captain of the Guard.

---

*Col. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I hereby submit this, my Annual Report, as Captain of the Guard of the South Carolina Penitentiary.

You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment, detention and disposition during the year.

I wish to thank you, the officers and Guards for their valuable assistance. I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prison in a kind, humane yet firm manner.

I am, respectfully,

W. H. SONDELEY,  
Captain of the Guard.

## REPORT OF SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY END OF YEAR 1915.

Prisoners in confinement December 31, 1914.....	350
Received under sentence during 1915.....	222
Recaptured during 1915 .....	11
In prison during 1915.....	583
From which deduct—	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	184
Discharged by pardon.....	6
Discharged by parole.....	21
Lost by death.....	9
Lost by escape.....	11
Lost to counties.....	6
Lost by habeas corpus.....	2
	189
Leaving in prison December 31, 1915.....	394
Males—White .....	58
Females—White .....	5
Males—Colored .....	289
Females—Colored .....	42
	394
Those received during 1915—	
Males—White .....	46
Females—White .....	7
Males—Colored .....	142
Females—Colored .....	27
	222

Of the 394 now in prison, there are 142 at the Colored Reformatory, leaving in prison proper 252.

## AGES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1915.

Under 15 years.....	51
From 15 to 25 years .....	99
From 25 to 35 years .....	47
From 35 to 45 years .....	19
From 45 to 55 years .....	4
Over 55 years.....	2
	222

## OCCUPATION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1915.

---

Laborers .....	74
Factory hands .....	14
Washerwomen .....	4
Farmers .....	9
Clerk .....	1
Porters .....	8
Cooks .....	9
Farm hands .....	64
Shoemakers .....	1
Carpenters .....	2
Railroad hands .....	3
Electrician .....	1
Bookkeeper .....	1
House girl .....	4
Coachman .....	1
Painter .....	1
Barbers .....	2
Sawmill hands .....	2
Traveling salesmen .....	2
Chauffeur .....	1
Baker .....	1
Cheesemaker .....	1
Seamstress .....	1
City fireman .....	1
Hotel waiter .....	1
Children, occupation not given.....	6
Occupation not given.....	7

---

222

## CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1915.

## Against Persons—

---

Manslaughter .....	16
Murder .....	19
Assault and battery and carrying concealed weapons.....	2
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	2
Bigamy .....	2
Assault and battery.....	2
Incest .....	1
Assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature.....	6
Aggravated assault and battery and carrying concealed weapons.....	2
Assault and battery with intent to kill.....	6
Assault with intent to ravish.....	1
Rape .....	3
Bawdy house nuisance.....	2
Perjury .....	1
Accessory after fact of murder.....	1
Recorder's Court .....	1
Probate Court .....	17
Adultery and fornication.....	1
Poisoning .....	1

---

86

## CRIMES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1915.

## Against Property—

Housebreaking and larceny.....	48
Arson .....	4
Robbery and larceny.....	2
Larceny of bicycle.....	5
Highway robbery and larceny.....	3
Larceny .....	17
Forgery .....	8
Housebreaking .....	4
Privily stealing from person.....	3
With fraudulent intent.....	1
Violation of Dispensary law.....	8
Burglary and larceny and receiving stolen goods.....	1
Burglary and larceny.....	9
Injuring railway instrument and appliance.....	2
Larceny from person.....	1
Carbreaking and larceny.....	2
Obtaining money under false pretenses.....	2
Larceny of livestock.....	1
Burglary .....	1
Malicious mischief .....	1
Grand larceny .....	3
Grand larceny and burglary.....	1
Housebreaking and attempted housebreaking.....	1
Obstructing railway .....	1
Using team without owner's consent.....	1
Breach of trust with fraudulent intent.....	1
Injuring jail .....	1
Larceny and receiving stolen goods.....	2
Privily stealing from person and conspiracy.....	2

136

## NATIVITY OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1915.

South Carolina .....	200
North Carolina .....	10
Georgia .....	6
Virginia .....	2
Texas .....	1
New York .....	1
Massachusetts .....	1
Ohio .....	1

222

## NUMBER THAT DIED, DISCHARGED, PARDONED, PAROLED AND ESCAPED DURING 1915.

Months.	Discharged.	Paroled.	Pardoned.	Died.	Escaped.	Lost to counties by an Act of the Legislature.	Lost by habeas corpus proceedings.	Total.
January .....	9	15	6	...	...	1	...	31
February .....	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
March .....	10	...	...	1	2	...	1	14
April .....	15	1	...	1	...	...	...	17
May .....	16	...	...	1	2	...	1	20
June .....	8	...	...	...	1	4	...	13
July .....	8	3	...	1	1	...	...	13
August .....	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	12
September .....	16	...	...	1	...	...	...	17
October .....	14	...	...	2	...	...	...	16
November .....	5	2	...	...	2	...	...	9
December .....	9	...	...	1	3	1	...	14
Totals .....	134	21	6	9	11	6	2	189

## COUNTIES SENTENCED FROM DURING 1915.

Counties.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
Ableville .....			2	1					1				4
Anderson .....						1			1		1		3
Aiken .....		3				2				2			7
Berkeley .....													
Bamberg .....													
Beaufort .....			1				1						2
Barnwell .....							1						1
Calhoun .....								1					1
Charleston .....	9	1				18	2			14			44
Chester .....				2							3		5
Chesterfield .....													
Cherokee .....			1				2						3
Clarendon .....										1			1
Colleton .....			1										1
Dorchester .....	1												1
Darlington .....		2								1			3
Dillon .....				3		1			1		1		6
Edgefield .....			2							1			3
Fairfield .....		1				1							2
Florence .....			1			4		1		2			9
Georgetown .....			3								1		3
Greenwood .....		1					1				1		3
Greenville .....				4		1			3	2			12
Hampton .....											2		2
Horry .....									3				5
Jasper .....						2							
Kershaw .....								2			2		8
Lancaster .....			4										
Lee .....	1					1				3			5
Lexington .....							1						1
Laurens .....	1		2			3	2		2				10
Marion .....									1		4		5
Marlboro .....			2										2
Newberry .....				1							4		5
Oconee .....			1							1			2
Orangeburg .....	2					5			1	1			9
Pickens .....												1	1
Richland .....	2	1	1	1		7	1	1	2	3		2	21
Saluda .....													
Sumter .....		2				1	6			1			10
Spartanburg .....					2	3				1	4		10
Union .....									1				
Williamsburg .....						4							5
York .....				3								4	7
Total.....	6	20	22	15	7	49	17	5	13	35	24	9	222



## THE NUMBER THAT DIED EACH MONTH AND WHERE.

	Penitentiary.	DeSaussure Farm.	Reid Farm.	Total.
January .....	..	..	..	..
February .....	..	..	..	..
March .....	1	..	..	1
April .....	1	..	..	1
May .....	..	..	1	1
June .....	..	..	..	..
July .....	1	..	..	1
August .....	..	1	..	1
September .....	1	..	..	1
October .....	2	..	..	2
November .....	..	..	..	..
December .....	1	..	..	1
Total.....	..	..	..	9

## THE NUMBER ESCAPED EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED DURING 1915.

Months.	Reid Farm.	DeSaussure Farm.	Reformatory.	Penitentiary.	Total.
January .....	..	..	..	..	..
February .....	..	..	..	..	..
March .....	..	2	..	..	2
April .....	..	..	..	..	..
May .....	..	..	..	2	2
June .....	..	..	1	..	1
July .....	..	..	1	..	1
August .....	..	..	..	..	..
September .....	..	..	..	..	..
October .....	..	..	2	..	2
November .....	..	3	..	..	3
December .....	..	..	..	..	..
Total.....	..	..	..	..	11

NUMBER IN CONFINEMENT AT END OF EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED  
DURING 1915.

Months.	Peniten- tiary.		Co. Chaingangs.					DeSausure Farm,		DeSausure Farm,		Reid Farm,		Reformatory.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Lee.	Edgefield.	Pickens.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			
January .....	86	41	1	1	1	1	27	....	28	....	....	....	140	326	
February .....	105	41	1	1	1	1	24	....	28	....	....	....	132	334	
March .....	95	42	1	1	1	1	33	....	39	....	....	....	130	343	
April .....	94	39	1	....	1	1	36	....	38	....	....	....	131	341	
May .....	82	12	1	....	1	1	44	12	36	11	129	....	329	....	
June .....	112	19	1	....	1	1	41	12	34	10	135	....	366	....	
July .....	103	17	1	....	1	1	44	14	38	13	141	....	373	....	
August .....	105	17	1	....	1	1	43	13	37	11	136	....	365	....	
September .....	101	14	1	....	1	1	48	13	42	13	135	....	369	....	
October .....	102	16	1	....	1	1	53	13	45	13	138	....	383	....	
November .....	111	21	1	....	1	1	54	13	43	13	137	....	395	....	
December .....	112	47	1	....	1	1	51	....	39	....	142	....	394	....	

## Chaplain's Report.

---

Columbia, S. C., December 31, 1915.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: As your Chaplain of the South Carolina Penitentiary I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1915.

The religious work of the Penitentiary for the past year, which is of so much importance to the institution, has continued as in past years. Preaching in the prison chapel three Sundays in each month, and at the State farms one Sunday in each month, Sunday school preceding each preaching service. Much interest is taken in these services by many of the prisoners, and I trust that much good is being accomplished in this special religious work. I hold religious services in the Reformatory for the criminal youths three Sundays in the month, each preaching service preceded with a Sunday school. We use good literature in all of our Sunday schools, and the catechism especially at the Reformatory. Much and lasting good is accomplished for the prisoners by this religious work with them. You have aided me financially in supplying Bibles, Testaments, Song Books, and Sunday school literature for the prisoners. And a good supply also of religious papers and other reading matter, all of which is a great help in the moral uplift for the prisoners.

I find that the sanitary conditions at the prison and at the farms and Reformatory are kept in a splendid condition. Your care of the sick is good; under the special care of your worthy physician, Dr. R. T. Jennings, the sick is well cared for.

I visit the sick in the hospital regularly, and hold special prayer services for them, encouraging them on to a better life, and find this work very helpful to the afflicted ones. Few have died this year, and those who have, died in the faith of Christ. We have now rounded out another year in which the good Lord has bestowed many rich blessings on us for which we lift our hearts in gratitude to Him.

In closing this, my annual report, to you, I desire to thank you for your kind consideration of me during the past year, and

please allow me to extend my thanks to the Board of Directors, Captain Sondley, Sergeant Mobley and the guards for kindness shown me during the year.

Very respectfully,

J. C. ABNEY,  
Chaplain.

## Health Report.

---

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Sir: I have the honor of submitting to you my Annual Report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina Penitentiary.

During the year 1915 I have treated, in different hospitals, 444 sick people. This does not include the three daily clinics. We have had no epidemics in the past year. The sanitary conditions are as near perfect as possible.

### TUBERCULOSIS.

I have treated 11 cases of tuberculosis this year and lost 3. One of these was treated during the year 1914. One was admitted with tuberculosis and only lived a few days. We had 4 cases of typhoid fever at the Reformatory. I vaccinated all of the prisoners at the Reformatory with typhoid vaccine. Sergeant Lindsay keeps everything in a sanitary condition in and around the Reformatory.

Please allow me to thank the Superintendent, Board of Directors, Captain Sondley and the guard force for their kind and thoughtful consideration of me.

Very respectfully,  
R. T. JENNINGS, M. D., P. P.

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1915.

---

Diseases and Symptoms.	No. Cases.
Jaundice .....	1
Diarrhœa .....	32
Paralysis .....	7
Indigestion .....	15
Cystitis .....	18
Dyspepsia .....	9
Stricture .....	1
Rheumatism .....	6
Iritis .....	9
Conjunctivitis .....	6
Gastralgia .....	9
Pellagra .....	2
Gonorrhœa .....	12
Boils .....	14
Leucorrhœa .....	17
Births .....	3
Knife Cuts .....	7
Nephritis .....	4
Biliousness .....	18
Cholera Morbus .....	9
Appendicitis .....	1
Beri Beri .....	1
Apoplexy .....	1
Pneumonia .....	3
Congestion of Lungs .....	1
Syphilis .....	14
Orchitis .....	3
Enlarged Prostate .....	4
La Grippe .....	9
Vertigo .....	4
Malaria .....	44
General Debility .....	5
Bone Felons .....	4
Organic Heart Lesions .....	3
Bright's Disease .....	4
Bronchitis .....	2
Continued Fever .....	3



Tuberculosis .....	11
Malingers .....	16
Lumbago .....	2
Colic .....	8
Anæmia .....	6
Tonsilitis .....	7
Senility .....	1
Asthma .....	7
Bubo .....	4
Typhoid Fever .....	4
Fractured Humerus .....	2
Dislocation of Shoulder Joint .....	1
Dysmenorrhœa .....	7
Hernia .....	3
Chronic Ulcers .....	2
Hemorrhoids .....	11
Dysentery .....	47

## REPORT OF DEATHS AT SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY DURING 1915.

No.	Names.	Disease.	Date.	Occupation.	Remarks.
9	William Perry .....	Pneumonia .....	March 31st .....	Laborer .....	This man was admitted with tuberculosis. Killed while trying to escape. This man was admitted with tuberculosis; only lived few days after being admitted. This is one of cases brought over from 1914.
2	John Johnson .....	Tuberculosis .....	April 10th .....	Laborer .....	
3	John Green .....	Killed on Reid Farm try- ing to escape.....	May 10th .....	Farm hand .....	
4	William Mitchell ..	Pulmonary tuberculosis...	July 17th .....	Laborer .....	
5	Jim Denver .....	Tuberculosis .....	September 8th .....	Laborer .....	I never saw this man; he was treated by Dr. Hay at State Farm.
6	Gus Washington ..	Typhoid Fever .....	October 19th .....	Farm hand .....	
7	Will Clark .....	Syphilis and acute dilata- tion of heart.....	October 26th .....	Farm hand .....	
8	Richard Williams ..	Apoplexy .....	August 16th .....	Farm hand .....	
9	Eugene Mills .....	Congestion of lungs.....	December 23d .....	Farm hand .....	

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUL 11 1935  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS





8-5  
16

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

# SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1916



THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 11 1916

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIA, S. C.

GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1917.





ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR, 1916



THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 11 1923

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES & BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1917.

## OFFICERS OF THE PRISON.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE,

RICHARD I. MANNING.

---

BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

J. M. SMITH, *Chairman*,

W. H. GLENN,

P. L. BETHEA,

A. H. HAWKINS,

O. C. SCARBORO.

---

SUPERINTENDENT,

D. J. GRIFFITH.

---

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,

W. H. SONDLEY.

---

CHAPLAIN,

REV. J. C. ABNEY.

---

PHYSICIAN,

DR. R. T. JENNINGS.

---

CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,

P. H. LESESNE.

365  
508  
1916

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

---

Columbia, January 10, 1917.

*Hon. R. I. Manning, Governor.*

Sir: We have the honor to submit herewith our annual report.

The statements of financial results of the several farms show a small profit. This we consider a good showing for a year of unprecedented rains and flood, seasons very unfavorable for the production of cotton. The yield of grain—corn, oats and wheat—on uplands were good; but we suffered the loss of all crops on river lands, which were planted in grain and gave promise of abundant yields.

We respectfully refer you to the reports of Superintendent Griffith, Rev. Mr. Abney, Captain Sondley, Dr. Jennings, and Clerk Lesesne for detailed statement of various departments of the institution. We wish to commend the heads of all these departments, as well as those serving under them, for faithful performance of their several duties.

The criticism has been made, and seemingly with justice, that too many idle prisoners are kept within the walls. We wish to say that all these could be worked with profit on the farms were they of such character that we could safely and economically do so; that we heartily subscribe to the sentiment that prisoners should be given such work and training as to fit them for remunerative employment so that they might make an honest living when released from prison. Agriculture is the one great, healthful and remunerative industry of our State, and we give employment to all so far as possible along these lines. It would be best we know to provide work to suit the individual aptitudes and inclinations of the inmates; but this would require a greater sum of money than we have at our command. It takes money to conduct experiments.

In view of the fact that Col. D. J. Griffith has refused to offer for re-election as superintendent of the penitentiary, we wish to say a few words expressive of our appreciation of the services which he has rendered to the institution and the State for nine successive terms. From a standpoint of profit his record is without parallel in the history of the institution. Just, humane, and

sympathetic—yet firm—in his treatment of the unfortunates within the walls, he won not only the respect but the love of all. As a disciplinarian he was always firm, but never harsh, and always proved himself a master of men. Both by example and precept he has rendered a great service to his State. It is our sincere wish and prayer that he may yet be spared many years to enjoy the fruits of his labors; for with him, “The best is yet to be, the last of life, for which the first was made.”

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. SMITH, Chairman,  
P. L. BETHEA,  
O. C. SCARBORO,  
W. H. GLENN,  
A. H. HAWKINS.

*To the Board of Directors:*

We herewith submit the following report of farm products and financial condition for the year ending December 31, 1916:

**DESAUSSURE FARM—J. P. HARLING, MANAGER.***Farm Products.*

128 bales cotton.....	\$10,312 66	
Amount from cotton seed sold.....	3,088 34	
500 bushels cotton seed for planting at \$1.25.....	625 00	
3,500 bushels corn at \$1.25.....	4,450 00	
1,000 bushels oats at 80c.....	800 00	
500 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	1,000 00	
525 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	393 75	
115 tons hay and fodder at \$20.00.....	2,300 00	
150 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	300 00	
8,000 pounds pork at 15c.....	1,200 00	
		<u>\$24,469 75</u>

*Products on Hand December 31, 1916.*

2 bales cotton at 15c (estimated).....	\$150 00	
500 bushels cotton seed for planting.....	625 00	
3,000 bushels corn at \$1.25.....	3,750 00	
200 bushels oats at 80c.....	1,600 00	
184 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	368 00	
20 barrels flour at \$10.00.....	200 00	
400 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	300 00	
80 tons baled hay and fodder at \$20.00.....	1,600 00	
90 tons stacked hay (estimated).....	1,800 00	
150 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	300 00	
6,000 pounds pork at 15c.....	900 00	
		<u>\$11,593 00</u>

*Statement Financial Results.***Dr.**

To produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	\$14,415 20	
To commissary account .....	1,256 64	
To pay roll .....	3,203 20	
To fertilizers .....	5,837 86	
To general supply account.....	3,450 83	
To balance, net profit.....	1,146 64	
		<u>\$29,310 37</u>

**Cr.**

By cash .....	\$14,404 27	
By produce sold and furnished penitentiary.....	3,313 10	
By produce on hand December 31, 1916.....	11,593 00	
		<u>\$29,310 27</u>

Respectfully submitted,

P. L. BETHEA.

W. H. GLENN.

*To the Board of Directors:*

Your committee beg leave to submit herewith the following report of farm products and financial condition for the year ending December 31, 1916:

REID FARM—J. H. IRBY, MANAGER.

*Farm Products.*

145 bales cotton .....	\$12,244 30	
700 bushels cotton seed (planting).....	875 00	
Amount cotton seed sold.....	3,956 71	
700 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	1,400 00	
100 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	200 00	
20 bushels cane seed.....	40 00	
1,600 bushels oats at 80c.....	1,280 00	
1,600 bushels corn at \$1.20.....	2,000 00	
12 tons shucks at \$8.00.....	96 00	
55 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,100 00	
15 tons oat and wheat straw at \$8.00.....	120 00	
95 tons pea vine hay at \$18.00.....	1,710 00	
600 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	450 00	
2,500 pounds pork at 15c.....	375 00	
		\$25,847 01

*Produce on Hand December 31, 1916.*

700 bushels cotton seed at \$1.25.....	\$875 00	
195 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	390 00	
50 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	100 00	
20 bushels cane seed at \$2.00.....	40 00	
600 bushels oats at 80c.....	480 00	
1,200 bushels corn at \$1.25.....	1,500 00	
12 tons shucks at \$8.00.....	96 00	
55 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	1,100 00	
15 tons oat and wheat straw.....	120 00	
95 tons pea-vine hay at \$18.00.....	1,710 00	
300 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	225 00	
30 gallons molasses at 50c.....	15 00	
30 bushels meal at \$1.25.....	37 50	
1,800 pounds pork at 15c.....	270 00	
		\$6,958 50

*Statement Financial Results.*

*Dr.*

To produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	\$13,451 70	
To commissary account .....	1,428 43	
To pay roll .....	2,874 84	
To supply account .....	3,197 31	
To fertilizers .....	5,579 04	
To balance, net profit.....	442 20	
		\$26,973 52

*Cr.*

By cash .....	\$16,464 55	
By produce furnished yard.....	3,550 47	
By produce December 31, 1916.....	6,958 50	
		\$26,973 52

Respectfully submitted,

O. C. SCARBORO.

A. H. HAWKINS.



*To the Board of Directors:*

I beg to submit herewith the following report of farm products and financial condition for the year ending December 31, 1916:

# LEXINGTON REFORMATORY FARM.

S. A. LINDSAY, MANAGER.

## *Farm Products.*

131 bales cotton .....	\$12,290 43	
Amount from seed sold.....	3,880 90	
500 bushels planting cotton seed at \$1.25.....	625 00	
4,225 bushels corn at \$1.25.....	5,281 00	
975 bushels oats at 80c.....	780 00	
485 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	970 00	
1,300 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	975 00	
225 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	450 00	
25 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	400 00	
55 tons pea-vine hay at \$20.00.....	1,100 00	
30 tons wheat straw at \$8.00.....	240 00	
16 tons shucks at \$8.00.....	128 00	
6,750 pounds pork at 15c.....	1,012 50	
		\$26,882 73

## *Produce on Hand December 31, 1916.*

3,800 bushels corn at \$1.25.....	\$4,750 00	
6 barrels flour at \$10.00.....	60 00	
200 bushels peas at \$2.00.....	400 00	
900 bushels potatoes at 75c.....	675 00	
18 tons fodder at \$20.00.....	360 00	
50 tons hay at \$20.00.....	1,000 00	
45 tons wheat and oat straw at \$10.00.....	450 00	
15 tons shucks at \$10.00.....	150 00	
6,750 pounds pork at 15c.....	1,012 50	
175 bushels wheat at \$2.00.....	350 00	
200 bushels oats at 80c.....	160 00	
500 bushels planting cotton seed.....	625 00	
		\$9,992 50

## *Statement Financial Results.*

### Dr.

To produce on hand December 31, 1915.....	\$8,512 92	
To commissary account .....	6,862 90	
To pay roll .....	2,799 28	
To fertilizers .....	4,120 28	
To general supply account.....	3,153 63	
To balance, net profit.....	1,214 22	
		\$26,663 23

### Cr.

By cash .....	\$16,598 73	
By produce .....	72 00	
By produce on hand December 31, 1916.....	9,992 50	
		\$26,663 23

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. SMITH.

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Directors of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Gentlemen: I herewith submit to you my annual report for the year 1916.

### CONVICT STATEMENT.

The population of the Penitentiary, including those at the State farms, leased to county chaingangs, and the Lexington Reformatory, at the close of the fiscal year, December 31, 1915, was 394; received under sentence, 210; recaptured, 12; in prison during the year, 616; from which deduct by expiration of sentence, 160; by parole, 7; by death, 8; by escapes, 20; to county chaingangs, 4; leaving in prison December 31, 1916, 417.

Of the 417 now in prison there are at the Colored Reformatory for boys, 153, leaving in the Penitentiary and State farms, 264 men and women.

### HEALTH AND SANITARY STATEMENT.

The general health of the institution for the past year has been fairly good. We have as good sanitary arrangements as I think possible to have, and when taken into consideration the number of prisoners the year round, and the class that we have, I consider that our death rate has been small for the year. As to the number of deaths and causes from which they died, I refer you to Dr. Jennings' report to me as surgeon and physician.

### MORAL STATEMENT.

The Rev. J. C. Abney, Chaplain of the institution, conducts regular services each Sabbath in the prison chapel and at the Lexington Reformatory in the afternoon. He also preaches to the convicts on the State farms one Sunday in each month. Sunday school services are held in the prison chapel each Sunday by Rev. J. C. Abney. I respectfully refer you to the Chaplain's re-

port and take great pleasure in commending him for his promptness in his duties as Chaplain. He visits the sick and administers to their wants.

### REFORMATORY.

Ordinarily the maintenance of the Reformatory for juvenile criminals is very expensive to all States who operate them. The boys are required to be cleanly and are taught under the direction of S. A. Lindsay, Manager, and our Chaplain, Rev. J. C. Abney, lessons in the catechism and as much as possible in Sunday school literature of all kinds; also how to prepare lands, plant, cultivate and gather crops. The health of the boys has been remarkably good, behavior very good, and while we have had a few to be returned after serving a sentence it is unusual.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Cash on hand December 31, 1915.....				\$44,847 12
Cash receipts, 1916.....				98,949 04
Expense for supply account.....		\$68,818 69	—	\$143,796 16
Permanent Improvements:				
Paid out on insurance policies.....	\$278 92			
1 cook range.....	66 00			
1 buggy.....	87 00			
Galvanized roofing for barn.....	128 88			
1 hay press.....	230 00			
1 gasoline engine.....	142 00			
7 2-horse wagons.....	435 00			
9 mules.....	1,775 32			
1 horse.....	200 00			
1 mower and rake.....	70 78			
2 boilers repaired, new flues, smoke stacks, etc.	1,419 51			
New roof on guard quarters, cell building; new				
stack to heater in cell building.....	2,028 03			
Repairing plumbing in guard quarters, hospital				
and prison building.....	232 30			
2 shot guns.....	50 00			
1 safe.....	150 00			
1 grain drill, reaper and binder.....	150 00	7,443 74	—	76,262 43
Cash balance December 31, 1916.....				67,533 73
				<u>\$143,796 16</u>
Cash with State Treasurer and in bank.....				\$46,996 08
In Lexington Savings Bank, now in hands of receivers.....				20,537 65
Accounts due and available.....				1,769 43
				<u>\$69,303 16</u>

The crops on the State farms were not as good this year as usual on account of a severe storm which almost destroyed corn and cotton on the uplands, the lowlands were overflowed by the high water, dams were washed away and all the corn was totally destroyed, the dams on the river have been rebuilt and we have about 400 acres of oats sowed in the swamp, have about 200 head of cattle and 150 head of hogs all in good shape, and all the farm lands are in good condition.

Messrs. J. P. Harling, J. H. Irby and S. A. Lindsay, managers of the farms, are first class farmers and good business men, and work hard for the best results.

By referring to the report of P. H. Lesesne, the Clerk, you will find a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the institution.

Allow me to thank each of the Board of Directors for their kind, courteous treatment and good advice given me during the year, as well as the officers of the institution.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. J. GRIFFITH,  
Superintendent.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Columbia, S. C., December 31, 1916.

*To the Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: In submitting to you my annual report of services performed as Chaplain of the South Carolina Penitentiary, it affords me great pleasure to be able to feel that God has been most gracious to us during the past year.

I am glad to report that this has been a good year with us in ministering to the unfortunate humans in prison. I trust that in the good providence of God much good work has been accomplished. I have visited the sick in the hospitals and ministered to their spiritual needs, giving comfort to the dying and receiving evidences from them of their faith in Christ. Your care of the prisoners in sickness can not be too highly spoken of. The sanitary condition of the hospital and prison is proof of your thoughtful care of them. Your physician, Dr. R. T. Jennings, is very successful in his work. His skillful ministrations to them has brought the mortality very low at the end of this year. The preaching services and Sunday school continues as in the past year. All the prisoners are required to attend these services, and there is a marked improvement in the morals of the prisoners at the present. That fact is due to their interest and close attention to the ser-

vices. I hold services for the prisoners at the State farm the first Sunday in each month. On this day the prisoners in the yard write to their families and loved ones, which privilege is much enjoyed by them.

I go to the Reformatory three Sunday afternoons in each month, preaching and holding Sunday school services for them. All the boys are required to attend these services. They have improved very much this year. You keep them well employed. You have in charge of them a good man who enforces strict discipline, but is kind and liberal. Sergeant Lindsay is a safe manager. For the class of criminal youths you have under your charge I could not recommend that you do anything more for them than what you are doing. Their continual improvement is a proof of that fact.

In conclusion of this report I desire to thank you for the advice given me during the year. I desire to thank you for your liberal aid by helping me to supply the prisoners with an abundance of religious reading matter, Sunday school supplies, catechisms, Testaments, Bibles and song books. I desire to thank through you your officers and employees for their courteous kindness shown to me during the past year, and to the honorable Board of Directors. I desire to thank them for their kindness to me during the past year.

I am truly your obedient servant.

J. C. ABNEY.

---

## REPORT OF CLERK.

---

Columbia, S. C., January 12, 1917.

*Hon. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent of the South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the South Carolina Penitentiary for the fiscal year 1916.

Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures with recapitulation of same.

Also an itemized account of each member of the Board of Directors.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. LESESNE, Clerk.



RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JANUARY, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Prison sales .....	413 35
Personal accounts .....	5 20
DeSaussure farm .....	467 05
Reid farm .....	55 00
Lexington farm .....	1,925 04
Lease water power.....	187 33
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$3,056 97
Cash balance December 31, 1915.....	44,847 12
<hr/>	
\$47,904 09	
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$120 10
Supply general account.....	1,451 43
Expense general account.....	688 60
DeSaussure farm .....	373 29
Reid farm .....	659 86
Lexington farm .....	589 65
Prison guards .....	507 66
Secretary of Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	23 60
Discharged convicts .....	10 00
Recapture of escapes.....	25 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,465 19
Cash balance January 31, 1916.....	43,438 90
<hr/>	
\$47,904 09	
<hr/>	



## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, FEBRUARY, 1916.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Personal accounts .....	1,012 60
Gate fees .....	13 00
Lease water power.....	187 34
DeSaussure farm .....	60 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$1,280 94
Cash balance January 31, 1916.....	43,438 90
<hr/>	
	\$44,719 84

---

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors.....	\$88 00
Supplies general account.....	1,633 86
Expense general account.....	160 77
DeSaussure farm .....	1,436 15
Reid farm .....	723 70
Lexington farm .....	268 77
Prison guards .....	659 15
New convicts .....	22 10
Discharged convicts .....	29 05
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
Recapture of escapes.....	25 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$5,062 55
Cash balance February 29, 1916.....	39,657 29
<hr/>	
	\$44,719 84

---

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, MARCH, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Prison sale .....	46 70
DeSaussure farm .....	11,038 62
Reid farm .....	11,060 18
Lease water power.....	187 33
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$22,340 83
Cash balance February 29, 1916.....	39,657 29
<hr/>	
	\$61,998 12
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$128 20
Supplies general account.....	873 91
Expense general account.....	242 57
DeSaussure farm .....	926 02
Reid farm .....	581 71
Lexington farm .....	424 90
Prison guards .....	578 33
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	148 30
Recapture of escapes.....	50 00
Discharged convicts .....	28 65
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,998 59
Cash balance March 31, 1916.....	57,999 53
<hr/>	
	\$61,998 12
<hr/>	

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, APRIL, 1916.

*Receipts.*


---

Personal accounts .....	\$345 53
Reid farm .....	12 50
Prison sales .....	299 58
Convict hire .....	43 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$700 61
Cash balance March 31, 1916.....	57,999 53
<hr/>	
	\$58,700 14
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$108 10
Supplies general account.....	1,628 78
Expense general account.....	739 60
DeSaussure farm .....	388 09
Reid farm .....	384 25
Lexington farm .....	410 21
Prison guards .....	587 49
New convicts .....	43 20
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
Rewards for escapes.....	217 50
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,523 22
Cash balance April 30, 1916.....	54,176 92
<hr/>	
	\$58,700 14
<hr/>	

---

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, MAY, 1916.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$16 00
Personal accounts .....	171 95
Lease water power.....	187 33
DeSaussure farm .....	40 20
Lexington farm .....	23 25
Gate fees .....	35 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$473 73
Cash balance April 30, 1916.....	54,176 92
<hr/>	
\$54,650 65	
<hr/>	

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors.....	\$171 50
Supplies general account.....	2,051 57
Expense general account.....	444 63
DeSaussure farm .....	337 91
Reid farm .....	303 60
Lexington farm .....	316 30
Prison guards .....	630 49
New convicts .....	15 10
Discharged convicts .....	46 75
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
Recapture of escapes.....	178 25
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,512 10
Cash balance May 31, 1916.....	50,138 55
<hr/>	
\$54,650 65	
<hr/>	

---

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JUNE, 1916.

*Receipts.*


---

Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Prison sales .....	269 24
Lease water power.....	187 33
Personal accounts .....	1,727 86
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$2,192 43
Cash balance May 31, 1916.....	50,138 55
<hr/>	
\$52,330 98	
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$144 10
Supplies general account.....	1,276 19
Expense general account.....	985 85
DeSaussure farm .....	480 94
Reid farm .....	552 20
Lexington farm .....	464 87
Prison guards .....	584 66
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	87 70
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$4,592 51
Cash balance June 30, 1916.....	47,738 47
<hr/>	
\$52,330 98	
<hr/>	

---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY, 1916.

*Receipts.*

---

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Prison sales .....	16,873 88
Refund .....	52 78
Lease water power.....	374 67
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$17,305 33
Cash balance June 30, 1916.....	47,738 47
<hr/>	
	\$65,043 80
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$108 10
Supplies general account.....	2,057 42
Expense general account.....	232 08
DeSaussure farm .....	705 07
Reid farm .....	671 93
Lexington farm .....	448 10
Prison guards .....	591 66
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	71 65
Discharged convicts .....	24 45
Reward for escapes.....	250 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$5,176 46
Cash balance July 31, 1916.....	59,867 34
<hr/>	
	\$65,043 80
<hr/>	



## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, AUGUST, 1916.

*Receipts.*


---

Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Lease water power.....	187 34
Personal accounts .....	621 24
Prison sales .....	10 00
Gate fees .....	50 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$876 58
Cash balance July 31, 1916.....	59,867 34
<hr/>	
	\$60,743 92
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$181 50
Supplies general account.....	1,685 94
Expense general account.....	108 18
DeSaussure farm .....	445 42
Reid farm .....	381 84
Lexington farm .....	281 40
Prison guards .....	562 95
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	31 10
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,694 33
Cash balance August 31, 1916.....	57,049 59
<hr/>	
	\$60,743 92
<hr/>	

---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, SEPTEMBER, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$8 00
Prison sales .....	297 97
Personal accounts .....	369 45
Lease water power.....	187 33
Reid farm .....	4,783 05
DeSaussure farm .....	3,014 27
Gate fees .....	115 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$8,775 09
Cash balance August 31, 1916.....	57,049 59
<hr/>	
	\$65,824 68
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$108 10
Supplies general account.....	1,136 46
Expense general account.....	130 05
DeSaussure farm .....	585 38
Reid farm .....	460 91
Lexington farm .....	357 69
Prison guards .....	578 33
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
Discharged convicts .....	58 30
New convicts .....	49 60
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$3,480 82
Cash balance September 30, 1916.....	62,343 86
<hr/>	
	\$65,824 68
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, OCTOBER, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Lexington farm .....	6,228 32
DeSaussure farm .....	4,635 47
Reid farm .....	4,189 54
Lease water power.....	374 67
Prison sales .....	11 85
Refund .....	5 00
Gate fees .....	125 00
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$15,573 85
Cash balance September 30, 1916.....	62,343 86
<hr/>	
\$77,917 71	
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$108 10
Supplies general account.....	2,502 24
Expense general account.....	2,504 78
DeSaussure farm .....	3,207 48
Reid farm .....	3,664 79
Lexington farm .....	3,982 58
Prison guards .....	544 16
Reward for escape.....	50 00
New convicts .....	57 85
Discharged convicts .....	21 75
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$16,659 73
Cash balance October 31, 1916.....	61,257 98
<hr/>	
\$77,917 71	
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, NOVEMBER, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$4 00
Refund .....	7 60
Personal accounts .....	23 20
Prison sales .....	10 00
DeSaussure farm .....	2,756 82
Reid farm .....	4,952 02
Lexington farm .....	4,532 91
Lease water power .....	187 33
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$12,473 88
Cash balance October 31, 1916.....	61,257 98
<hr/>	
	\$73,731 86
<hr/>	

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$108 10
Supply general account.....	2,904 25
Expense general account.....	864 68
DeSaussure farm .....	3,524 60
Reid farm .....	2,917 64
Lexington farm .....	1,464 10
Prison guards .....	593 74
Secretary Board of Directors.....	16 00
New convicts .....	129 85
Discharged convicts .....	30 40
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$12,553 36
Cash balance November 30, 1916.....	61,178 50
<hr/>	
	\$73,731 86
<hr/>	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, DECEMBER, 1916.

*Receipts.*

Convict hire .....	\$12 00
Prison sales .....	217 81
Personal accounts .....	2,248 11
DeSaussure farms .....	3,084 19
Reid farm .....	2,472 44
Lexington farm .....	5,814 25
Gate fees .....	50 00

Total receipts .....	\$13,898 80
Cash balance November 30, 1916.....	61,178 50
	<u>\$75,077 30</u>

*Expenditures.*

Board of Directors.....	\$249 70
Supply general account.....	3,613 72
Expense general account.....	1,147 73
DeSaussure farm .....	425 85
Reid farm .....	348 74
Lexington farm .....	1,064 62
Prison guards .....	599 16
Secretary Board of Directors.....	24 00
New convicts .....	46 30
Discharged convicts .....	23 75

Total expenditures .....	\$7,543 57
Cash balance December 31, 1916.....	67,533 73
	<u>\$75,077 30</u>

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE SOUTH  
CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.

---

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Convict hire .....	\$127 00
Prison sales .....	18,365 40
Personal accounts .....	6,610 14
DeSaussure farm .....	25,096 62
Reid farm .....	27,524 73
Lexington farm .....	18,523 77
Lease water power .....	2,248 00
Gate fees .....	388 00
Refunds .....	65 38
<hr/>	
Total receipts .....	\$98,949 04
Cash balance December 31, 1915.....	44,847 12
<hr/>	
\$143,796 16	
<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Board of Directors.....	\$1,623 60
Supply general account.....	22,815 77
Expense general account.....	8,249 52
DeSaussure farm .....	12,836 20
Reid farm .....	11,651 17
Lexington farm .....	10,073 19
Prison guards .....	7,017 78
Secretary Board of Directors.....	200 00
New convicts .....	726 35
Discharged convicts .....	273 10
Rewards for escapes.....	795 75
<hr/>	
Total expenditures .....	\$76,262 43
Cash balance December 31, 1916.....	67,533 73
<hr/>	
\$143,796 16	

---



BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

1916		<i>J. M. Smith, Chairman.</i>		
Jan	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00	
		To 1 day's work on report.....	4 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
Feb.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
March	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
April	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
May	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 2 days State farms.....	8 00	
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
		To mileage Columbia to State Farms.....	5 00	
June	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
		To mileage Columbia to State farms.....	5 00	
July	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
August	10.	To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To mileage to State farm, 50 miles.....	5 00	
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00	
		To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day chair factory.....	4 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
Sept.	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
Oct.	5.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
Nov.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	11 00	
Dec.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage.....	11 00	
	19.	To 3 days taking stock Reformatory.....	12 00	
		To 110 miles.....	11 00	
			\$346 00	
1916.		<i>P. L. Bethea.</i>		
Jan.	12.	To 1 day's work on report.....	\$4 00	
		To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	12 40	
		To 1 day's work on report.....	4 00	
Feb.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	12 40	
March	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To regular mileage.....	12 40	
April	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage 124 miles.....	12 40	
May	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To 1 day Lexington farm.....	4 00	
		To 142 miles.....	14 20	
June	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage 124.....	12 40	
July	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage.....	12 40	
August	10.	To 1 day visiting Reformatory.....	4 00	
		To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day chair contract.....	4 00	
		To mileage 124 miles.....	12 40	
Sept.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage 124 miles.....	12 40	
Oct.	5.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To mileage.....	12 40	
Nov.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 124 miles.....	12 40	
Dec.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 124 miles.....	12 40	
	20.	To 4 days taking stock.....	16 00	
		To 124 miles.....	12 40	
		To 50 miles State farm.....	5 00	
			\$352 00	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

		<i>W. H. Glenn.</i>	
1916.			
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
Feb.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
March	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
April	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
May	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00
		To mileage to State farms.....	5 00
June	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To mileage State farms.....	5 00
July	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
August	10.	To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To mileage to State farms.....	5 00
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00
		To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
		To 1 day chair contract.....	4 00
Sept.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
Oct.	5.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
Nov.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
Dec.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 130 miles.....	13 00
	20.	To 4 days taking stock.....	16 00
		To 180 miles.....	18 00
			<b>\$373 00</b>
		<i>O. C. Scarboro.</i>	
1916.			
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
Feb.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To regular mileage 81 miles.....	8 10
March	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
April	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
May	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
		To mileage State farms.....	2 60
June	14.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To mileage regular.....	8 10
		To mileage State farms.....	5 00
July	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
August	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00
		To 1 day chair contract.....	4 00
		To mileage State farms.....	2 40
Sept.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
Oct.	5.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
Nov.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
Dec.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00
		To mileage.....	8 10
	20.	To 4 days taking stock.....	16 00
		To mileage to Columbia.....	8 10
		To State farms.....	2 50
			<b>\$301 80</b>

BOARD OF DIRECTORS SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.  
ITEMIZED.

1916.			<i>A. H. Hawkins.</i>	
Jan.	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	\$12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
Feb.	9.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
March	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
April	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
May	10.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00	
		To 86 miles.....	8 60	
June	15.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To 86 miles.....	8 60	
July	12.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
August	10.	To 1 day State farms.....	4 00	
		To 1 day Reformatory.....	4 00	
		To 1 day chair contract.....	4 00	
		To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 86 miles.....	8 60	
Sept.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
Oct.	5.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
Nov.	8.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
Dec.	13.	To 3 days regular meeting.....	12 00	
		To 36 miles.....	3 60	
	20.	To 4 days taking stock.....	16 00	
		To 86 miles.....	8 60	
				\$250 80

## COUNTIES SENTENCED FROM DURING 1916.

	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Totals.
Abbeville													2
Anderson											2		2
Aiken		1	3	1		3							8
Berkeley											2		2
Bamberg		1							1				2
Beaufort								1			1	1	3
Barnwell			4			1					1		6
Calhoun						1							1
Charleston			21			12		1			19		53
Chester							1				2		3
Chesterfield						1					1		2
Cherokee			3								4		7
Clarendon	2						2		2		1		7
Colleton													
Dorchester								1					1
Darlington								1					1
Dillon					2				1				3
Edgefield						1							1
Fairfield			1			2							3
Florence			2					4			2		9
Georgetown			1	1						1			3
Greenwood			1	1									2
Greenville	1	1			1	2	1				2		8
Hampton								1					1
Horry			1			1			1	1			4
Jasper													
Kershaw							4						4
Lancaster				3									3
Lee						1							1
Lexington				1		2			3				6
Laurens			1						2				3
Marion													
Marlboro							1		1				2
Newberry	1												1
Oconee						1	1				2		4
Orangeburg	2							1	2				5
Pickens					1				3	1			5
Richland	2	4			1	9		5	3				24
Saluda									1				1
Sumter		3			1		3			4			11
Spartanburg						1			3		1		5
Union				1					1				2
Williamsburg			1			1					2		4
York		1		2					1		2		6
Totals	8	11	38	9	5	38	13	9	27	7	44	1	210

## THE NUMBER THAT DIED EACH MONTH AND WHERE.

Months.	Penitentiary.	DeSaussure Farm.	Reid Farm.	Totals.
January .....				
February .....	1			
March .....				
April .....	2			
May .....				
June .....	1			
July .....	1			
August .....				
September .....	2			
October .....				
November .....				
December .....	1			
Totals .....	8			

## NATIVITY OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1916.

South Carolina.....	176
Georgia .....	8
North Carolina.....	12
Mississippi .....	1
Virginia .....	2
Ohio .....	1
New York.....	1
Tennessee .....	3
Louisiana .....	1
California .....	1
Florida .....	3
Oklahoma .....	1
Total .....	210

## AGES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1916.

Under 15 years.....	44
From 15 to 25 years.....	91
From 25 to 35 years.....	41
From 35 to 45 years.....	21
From 45 to 55 years.....	10
Over 55 years.....	3
Total .....	210

NUMBER THAT DIED, DISCHARGED, PARDONED, PAROLED AND ESCAPED  
DURING 1916.

Months.	Discharged.	Paroled.	Pardoned.	Died.	Escaped.	Lost to Counties By An Act of the Legislature.	Totals.
January .....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	11
February .....	15	.....	.....	1	1	.....	17
March .....	10	1	.....	.....	1	.....	12
April .....	8	.....	.....	2	4	.....	14
May .....	13	4	.....	.....	1	1	19
June .....	10	.....	.....	1	.....	1	12
July .....	14	.....	.....	1	8	.....	23
August .....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14
September .....	18	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	20
October .....	16	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	19
November .....	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
December .....	20	1	.....	1	.....	2	24
Totals .....	160	7	.....	8	20	4	199

CRIMES OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1916.

Against Persons—

Murder .....	10
Manslaughter .....	15
Rape .....	1
Assault with intent to ravish.....	3
Assault and battery with intent to kill.....	13
Assault and battery of a high and aggravated nature.....	2
Carrying concealed weapons.....	1
Assault and battery.....	2
Adultery .....	2

Total ..... 49

Against Property—

Robbery and larceny.....	3
Forgery .....	12
Larceny .....	48
Housebreaking and larceny.....	46
Car breaking and larceny.....	3
Violating the dispensary law.....	17
Burglary and larceny.....	8
Breach of trust.....	3
Highway robbery.....	1
Obtaining goods under false pretense.....	1
Burglary .....	2
Arson .....	2
Larceny of live stock.....	6
Grand larceny.....	3
Probate Court, crime not given.....	6

Total ..... 161

Grand total..... 210



## OCCUPATION OF PRISONERS RECEIVED DURING 1916.

Waiters .....	3
Farm hands.....	23
Clerks .....	4
Tailors .....	1
Laborers .....	122
Children .....	22
Leather workers.....	1
Railroad hands.....	8
Painters .....	1
Cooks .....	5
Saw mill hands.....	4
House girls.....	7
Barbers .....	1
Cotton mill hands.....	3
Blacksmiths .....	1
Carpenters .....	3
Electricians .....	1
Total .....	210

## NUMBER IN CONFINEMENT AT END OF EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED DURING 1916.

Months.	Penitentiary.		County Chain-gangs.			DeSaussure Farm,	DeSaussure Farm,	Reid Farm,	Reid Farm,	Reformatory.	Totals.
	Males.	Females.	Abbeville.	Edgefield.	Pickens.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
January .....	93	48	1	1	1	58	....	46	....	143	391
February .....	91	44	1	1	1	54	....	44	....	150	386
March .....	123	43	1	1	1	54	....	44	....	147	414
April .....	97	44	1	1	1	58	....	59	....	149	410
May .....	97	40	1	1	1	54	....	59	....	145	398
June .....	107	15	1	1	1	61	12	60	11	152	421
July .....	109	18	1	1	1	61	12	61	11	144	419
August .....	106	17	1	1	1	58	12	56	11	150	413
September .....	93	22	1	1	1	66	14	60	12	146	416
October .....	93	21	1	1	1	65	14	59	12	142	409
November .....	108	23	1	1	1	65	12	58	11	151	431
December .....	112	43	1	1	1	50	....	56	....	153	417

## REPORT OF SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY END OF YEAR 1916.

Prisoners in confinement December 31st, 1915.....	394
Received under sentence during 1916.....	210
Recaptured during 1916.....	12

In prison during 1916.....	616
From which deduct—	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	160
Discharged by pardon.....	7
Discharged by parole.....	8
Lost by death.....	20
Lost by escape.....	...
Lost by habeas corpus.....	4
Lost to counties.....	4

199

Leaving in prison December 31st, 1916.....	417
Males—White .....	57
Females—White .....	2
Males—Colored .....	317
Females—Colored .....	41

417

## Those received during 1916—

Males—White .....	43
Females—White .....	1
Males—Colored .....	147
Females—Colored .....	19

210

Of the 417 now in prison there are 153 at the Colored Reformatory, leaving in prison proper 264.

## THE NUMBER ESCAPED EACH MONTH AND WHERE LOCATED DURING 1916.

Months.	Reid Farm.	DeSaussure Farm.	Reformatory.	Penitentiary.	Total.
January .....	...	...	...	1	1
February .....	...	...	1	1	1
March .....	...	...	...	1	1
April .....	...	1	...	3	4
May .....	...	...	1	...	1
June .....	...	...	...	...	...
July .....	3	...	...	...	3
August .....	...	...	...	1	1
September .....	...	...	...	...	...
October .....	...	1	...	2	3
November .....	...	...	...	...	...
December .....	...	...	...	...	...
Totals .....	8	2	2	8	20

## REPORT OF CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.

---

*Col. D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Dear Sir: I hereby submit this, my annual report, as Captain of the Guard of the South Carolina Penitentiary.

You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment, detention and disposition during the year. I wish to thank you, the officers and guards for their valuable assistance.

I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prison in a kind, humane, yet firm manner.

I am, respectfully,

W. H. SONDDLEY,  
Captain of the Guard.

---

## HEALTH REPORT.

---

*To the Honorable D. J. Griffith, Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary.*

Sir: I have the honor of submitting to you my annual report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina Penitentiary.

During the year 1916 I have treated in different hospitals 540 sick people. This does not include the three daily clinics. We have had no epidemics during this year. The sanitary conditions are as near perfect as possible under existing conditions.

I strongly urge that all buildings, and especially the hospitals and the woman's building, be screened, and the plastering in the tubercular hospital be replaced with new plaster as that there now is in unsanitary condition and part of it has fallen off.

I have treated 40 cases of tuberculosis this year, four of which died. A majority of these cases were admitted from the chain-gang in serious condition.

I wish again to call to your attention the serious condition of

most prisoners received from chaingangs, some of them living only a short while.

We have had very little sickness at the Reformatory this year, with no deaths. Sergeant Lindsay keeps everything in a sanitary condition in and around the buildings.

The food furnished by the prison authorities is ample, clean, nutritious and regular.

Please allow me to thank the Superintendent, the Board of Directors, Captain Sondley, Sergeant Day and the Guard force for their kind and thoughtful consideration of me.

Very respectfully,

R. T. JENNINGS,

M. D. P. P.

#### REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1916.

Disease and Symptoms.	No. Cases.
Pneumonia .....	10
Syphilis .....	15
Orchitis .....	3
Enlarged Prostrate .....	4
La Grippe .....	12
Vertigo .....	3
Malaria .....	45
General Debility .....	2
Bone Felons .....	6
Organic Heart Lesions .....	1
Bright's Disease .....	3
Bronchitis .....	4
Tuberculosis .....	40
Malingersers .....	18
Lumbago .....	4
Colic .....	4
Anæmia .....	10
Tonsilitis .....	15
Epilepsy .....	2
Stomalites .....	4
Asthma .....	4

## REPORT OF SICK IN HOSPITAL AT STATE PRISON, 1916.—Con.

Diseases and Symptoms.	No. Cases.
Bubo .....	8
Typhoid Fever .....	4
Dysmenorrhœa .....	7
Hernia .....	9
Chronic Ulcer .....	6
Hemorrhoids .....	12
Dysentery .....	30
Jaundice .....	6
Diarrhœa .....	22
Paralysis .....	2
Indigestion .....	20
Cystitis .....	23
Dyspepsia .....	19
Stricture .....	5
Rheumatism .....	12
Iritis .....	6
Conjunctivitis .....	4
Gastralgia .....	9
Pellagra .....	1
Gonorrhœa .....	16
Boils .....	15
Leucorrhœa .....	8
Births .....	3
Knife Wounds .....	12
Nephritis .....	22
Biliousness .....	30
Urtacoria .....	4
Cholera Morbus .....	5
Appendicitis .....	6
Burns .....	4
Gunshot Wounds .....	1
Total .....	540

## REPORT OF DEATHS AT SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY DURING 1916.

No.	Name.	Disease.	Date—1916.	Occupation.	Remarks.
1	L. E. Campbell...	Pneumonia .....	April 8th.....	Farm hand.....	Only lived short while after being admitted from Spartanburg chalingang. This man was admitted in a serious condition, living only a short while. This man was admitted from Richland county chalingang and only lived for short while. He was admitted in last stages of disease. He was admitted from Charleston county in a very serious condition; lived few months. Charleston chalingang. Killed while trying to escape from Reformatory guard. Received from Richland county chalingang in last stages.
2	Hesakia Miller...	Tuberculosis .....	April 17th.....	Laborer .....	
3	W. H. Hughes...	Senecle Gangrene.....	July 29th.....	Distiller .....	
4	Joe Miller.....	Tuberculosis .....	June 23rd.....	Laborer .....	
5	Will Anvill.....	Organic Heart Lesion Bright's Disease.....	December 11th.....	Laborer .....	
6	Chas. Williams...	Tuberculosis .....	September 23rd.....	Laborer .....	
7	Will Harris.....	Gunshot wound.....	February 11th.....	Farm hand.....	
8	Richard Caw....	Tuberculosis .....	September 8th.....	Laborer .....	

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUL 11 1935  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS







365  
S08  
1920  
Cop. 1

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
Board of Directors and Superintendent  
OF THE  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY  
FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR 1920

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

MAY 1 1922



Gonzales and Bryan, State Printers  
Columbia, S. C.  
1920-21



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1920

---



Gonzales and Bryan, State Printers  
Columbia, S. C.  
1920-21





365  
808  
1920

## REPORT

To His Excellency, R. A. Cooper, Governor of South Carolina.

Dear Sir: It is our duty and we have the honor of submitting herewith our Annual Report for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1920.

We find the general health of the prison inmates good—under the efficient treatment of Dr. R. T. Jennings.

The chair factory is running smooth and bids fair to be remunerative to the institution.

The farms, No. 1 and No. 2, are in a high state of cultivation—and well kept under the management of Messrs. Harling and Irby; and we see no reason why they may not still be a source of revenue to the Institution—even in the advent of the boll weevil.

Under the Budget System we find that the wording of the Act greatly hampers the running of the business of this Institution and we respectfully request that you see to it that this does not occur again in the bill.

We herewith submit a statement of all farm products and live stock owned by the Institution to date.

As to the financial standing of the Institution we respectfully refer you to the report of Colonel A. K. Sanders, Superintendent.

Thanking you for the interest you have shown us,

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. SMITH, Chairman;

A. H. HAWKINS,

O. C. SCARBOROUGH,

W. H. CANFIELD,

J. A. McDERMOTT,

Board of Directors, S. C. Penitentiary.

To the Board of Directors:

I submit herewith my annual report for the year which has just closed. I call your special attention to the reports of the heads of the different departments. That of L. L. Bultman, the bookkeeper, gives a concise and accurate statement of the receipts and disbursements for the year. The following is the statement, January 1, 1920:

122922  
Sir J.  
1919/20 cont.

Cash Balance .....	\$ 7,945.96
December, 1919, bills.....	7,772.88
<hr/>	
Balance .....	\$ 172.88
Appropriations for year.....	\$125,715.00
Expenditures for year.....	119,978.91
<hr/>	
Unexpended Balance .....	\$ 5,736.09

The balance shows that the appropriation was ample in every department, but the business of the Penitentiary was severely handicapped by the provision in the Act which required the Penitentiary to deposit the money to pay its own bills. This necessitated the borrowing of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 on 1919 crop and \$15,000.00 on 1920 crop), which could have been avoided if the appropriation had been made direct and without any restrictions. I respectfully recommend that this be done this year.

The Penitentiary now has on hand the cotton made in 1919 (503 bales) and also the cotton made last year (1920) which amounts to 572 bales. Total, 1,075 bales.

The convict statement made by Capt. M. R. Day, Captain of the Guards, shows that there were in confinement on December 30, 1920, 284; in confinement December 30, 1919, 257; a gain of 27 for the year.

They are located as follows:

DeSaussure Farm.....	49
Reid Farm .....	46
Penitentiary Yard .....	189
<hr/>	
Total .....	284
Race:	
Males, white .....	87
Males, colored .....	162
Females, white .....	3
Females, colored .....	32
<hr/>	
Total .....	284

The report of Dr. R. T. Jennings, prison physician, is indeed gratifying. There has not been a serious epidemic of sickness this year and only three (3) deaths within the walls. Two of these were brought in from the chain gang and only lived a few days

after being admitted. This is a record to be proud of. The hospital is kept clean and sanitary at all times. The sick are given good, nourishing food and every attention paid to them. While the hospitals are not model and are lacking in some equipment, still, on the whole, they are kept up to as high a standard as circumstances will permit. There was an epidemic of influenza on the State Farm last year. At one time practically every one of the prisoners were prostrated with it. Messrs. Harling and Irby, the managers, met the situation and by their watchful attention and the assistance of Dr. Hay, the physician, there were only five deaths. These went into pneumonia and no human aid could save them.

The chair factory is still being operated within the walls of the Penitentiary. It furnishes remunerative labor for those who cannot be employed on the outside. From a business standpoint the results have been all that could be expected. A ready market has been found for the output up to a few months ago when the orders dropped off some on account of the financial depression all over the country. With the opening of the new year and a better feeling existing in the business world, it is expected that the demand will grow greater and that there will not be any trouble in disposing of the products as fast as they can be manufactured. I herewith append the statement of the gross business and the net results for the year.

The State Farms have had a wonderful year as far as the production of crops are concerned. The maximum of yield per acre for cotton, corn, wheat, oats, hay, etc., has broken all past records. The farms are abundantly supplied with food stuff and will furnish all the corn, flour, etc., that will be needed by the main prison and, besides, will have a quantity that will be disposed of on the market.

The farms are nearly now all under new and well constructed wire fencing. The fencing was bought a few years ago in anticipation of the coming of the boll weevil which made its appearance last fall, but its coming was too late to do much damage to the cotton crop. The fencing has always proven to be a great asset for it allows the growing of peanuts, velvet beans, and other crops and means the raising of more and better cattle and hogs. More pork has been butchered on the farms this year than ever before. Under the improved conditions I see no reason why enough pork cannot be butchered after this to supply the farms with what meat will be needed. All buildings have been kept in good condition. A new modern, up-to-date mule barn has ben erected on the DeSaussure

Farm. Also ample stable room provided on the Reid Farm. These were all built out of lumber cut on the State Farm and were built by convict labor at no great cost to the Penitentiary. A number of other buildings were also repaired, new roofs put on, painted, etc.

Your attention is called to the women's quarters and its condition. These were condemned by the State Board of Health several years ago, but no provision was made by the Legislature for the erection of a new building, and the Penitentiary is not in condition to undertake it without aid. The present quarters are inadequate and are a veritable fire trap. If a fire should occur at night, all of the inmates are liable to be burned up. I feel that something must be done to relieve the present serious situation.

The bonus system as was provided in the chair factory, has proven to be quite a success. It is a great incentive to the inmates to do more and better work. Under the present system, every man is paid from \$2.00 to \$6.00 per month, according to ability to turn out work.

I would recommend that a bonus of ten (\$0.10) cents per day be paid to all the inmates and particularly those on the State Farms. It would not only give them a little spending money, but would enable those who desire to do so to save enough to give them a start after they have served their sentences.

I would also recommend that a dental office be installed and a capable dentist employed to take care of the teeth of the inmates. Many times they suffer for the lack of dental work on account of not having money to pay their bills.

Respectfully,

A. K. SANDERS, Supt.

Live stock on hand at S. C. Penitentiary Yard, Columbia, S. C., as taken by Mr. O. C. Scarborough, member Board of Directors:

January 6th, 1921:

3 Mules .....	@	\$75.00	\$ 225.00
2 Horses .....	@	50.00	100.00
7 Holstein Cows .....	@	80.00	560.00
5 Part Jersey Cows.....	@	50.00	250.00
1 Bull .....			100.00
5 Calves .....	@	15.00	75.00

---

\$1,310.00

MAY 18 1922

Following is stock on hand at Farm No. 1, as taken by Messrs. McDermott, Canfield and Scarborough, members of the Board of Directors, and the estimated value of same:

284 Bales cotton (475 pounds).....	@ \$ .13	\$17,537.00
100 Tons cotton seed from above....	@ 23.00	2,300.00
1,200 Bushels sweet potatoes.....	@ 1.00	1,200.00
150 Bushels peas .....	@ 2.00	300.00
3,000 Bushels oats .....	@ .75	2,250.00
1,800 Bushels wheat .....	@ 2.25	4,050.00
10,000 Bushels corn .....	@ 1.07	10,700.00
200 Tons pea vine hay.....	@ 25.00	5,000.00
30 Tons wheat straw.....	@ 10.00	300.00
20 Tons oat straw.....	@ 10.00	200.00
10 Tons shucks .....	@ 10.00	100.00
10 Tons fodder .....	@ 25.00	250.00
		<hr/>
		\$44,187.00

## Live stock:

30 Head of mules.....	@ \$100.00	\$ 3,000.00
2 Head of horses.....	@ 75.00	150.00
45 Head of cows.....	@ 40.00	1,800.00
60 Head of yearlings.....	@ 20.00	1,200.00
19 Head of calves.....	@ 10.00	190.00
24 Brood sows .....	@ 20.00	480.00
100 Head shoats .....	@ 10.00	1,000.00
4 Stock boars .....	@ 25.00	100.00
50 Head pigs .....	@ 5.00	250.00
68 Head killing hogs (200 pounds) .	@ .10	1,360.00
75 Goats .....	@ 1.00	75.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,605.00

Following is the stock on hand at Farm No. 2, as taken by Messrs. McDermott, Canfield and Scarborough, members of Board of Directors, and the estimated value of same:

284 Bales cotton (500 pounds).....	@ \$ .13	\$18,460.00
100 Tons cotton seed from above....	@ 23.00	2,300.00
800 Bushels potatoes .....	@ 1.00	800.00
3,200 Bushels oats .....	@ .75	2,400.00
400 Bushels peas.....	@ 2.00	800.00
420 Bushels wheat .....	@ 2.25	945.00



8,500 Bushels corn .....	@	1.07	9,095.00
200 Tons pea vine hay.....	@	25.00	5,000.00
20 Tons fodder .....	@	25.00	500.00
10 Tons shucks .....	@	10.00	100.00
40 Tons oat and wheat straw.....	@	10.00	400.00
			<hr/>
			\$40,800.00

## Live stock:

33 Head of mules.....	@	\$ 60.00	\$ 1,980.00
84 Head of cows.....	@	40.00	3,360.00
80 Head of yearlings and calves....			1,300.00
100 Head of killing hogs (175 lbs.)..	@	.13	1,750.00
100 Head of pigs and shoats.....			800.00
30 Head of goats.....	@	1.00	30.00
			<hr/>
			\$ 9,220.00

Hon. A. K. Sanders,

Superintendent South Carolina State Penitentiary.

Dear Sir: I hereby submit to you the annual report of all cash transactions of the South Carolina State Penitentiary for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1920; also monthly statement of receipts and expenditures with recapitulation of same.

Respectfully submitted,

L. L. BULTMAN,  
Clerk and Bookkeeper.





## RECAPITULATION.

## CASH DR.

Balance on hand January 1st, 1920.....	\$ 7,945.76	
Less December, 1919, Bills.....	7,772.88	
		\$ 172.88
Receipts for 1920.....		120,248.16
		<hr/> \$120,421.04

## CASH CR.

*Disbursements.*

Salary Superintendent 1920.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Salary Captain of Guards.....	1,500.00	
Salary clerk and bookkeeper.....	2,250.00	
Salary physician .....	1,500.00	
Salary stenographer .....	720.00	
Religious work .....	950.00	
Guards .....	12,667.15	
Transportation and communication.....	3,857.45	
Supplies .....	42,866.89	
Miscellaneous objects .....	1,372.73	
Farm No. 1 .....	24,406.35	
Farm No. 2 .....	25,388.34	
Balance in hand State Treasurer.....	442.13	
		<hr/> \$120,421.04

Colonel A. K. Sanders,

Superintendent South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: Following is a detailed statement of the profit and loss and the assets and liabilities of the chair factory for the year ending December 31st, 1920. It will be noted that the assets of the chair factory—at this time are chiefly in accounts receivable and merchandise and raw materials.

Respectfully submitted,

L. L. BULTMAN,  
Bookkeeper.

## PROFIT AND LOSS.

Merchandise, Credits .....	\$202,952.20	
Merchandise, Debits .....	88,729.48	
Gross profits.....		\$114,222.72
Interest .....		16.28
Freight .....	5,032.48	
Supplies .....	3,446.05	
Salaries .....	6,748.60	
Expense .....	1,054.99	
Selling and supervising.....	16,506.57	
Bonus to prisoners.....	3,291.27	
Discount .....	4,489.64	
Labor .....	10,964.71	
Net profits for 1920.....	62,704.69	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$114,239.00	\$114,239.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Inventory .....	\$ 37,616.59	
Sundry personal accounts receivable....	29,041.19	
Bills receivable .....	880.10	
Cash on hand.....	733.44	
S. C. Penitentiary .....		36,049.19
Fibre Craft Chair Co.....		32,222.13
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 68,271.32	\$ 68,271.32
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## REPORT OF CAPTAIN OF THE GUARDS.

Colonel A. K. Sanders,

Superintendent S. C. Penitentiary.

Dear Sir: I hereby submit my annual report as Captain of the Guards of the South Carolina State Penitentiary. You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment, detention and disposition during the year 1920.

I wish to thank you, the officers and guards for their valuable assistance. I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prison in a kind, humane, yet firm manner. I am,

Respectfully,

M. R. DAY,  
Captain of the Guards.

## CONVICT STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR.

Number of prisoners in confinement December 31, 1919.	257
Gained from County Courts during 1920.....	139
Gained by recapture during 1920.....	4
	<hr/>
Total .....	400
Lost by discharge.....	72
Lost by escape .....	14
Lost by parole .....	21
Lost by death .....	9
	<hr/>
	116
	<hr/>
On hand December 31st, 1920.....	284
Location—	
DeSaussure Farm.....	49
Reid Farm .....	46
Penitentiary Yard .....	189
	<hr/>
	284
Race—	
Males, white .....	87
Females, white .....	3
Males, colored .....	162
Females, colored .....	32
	<hr/>
	284

## REPORT OF PRISON PHYSICIAN.

To the Hon. A. K. Sanders,  
Supt. South Carolina State Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Sir: I have the honor herewith to submit to you my annual report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina State Penitentiary.

The past year (1920) was not marked by epidemic as was the preceding years, and while we had some influenza, it was of a mild type and no deaths resulted therefrom. During the year I have treated in different hospitals of the Institution a total of three hundred and eighty-four patients, and in addition have held daily clinics.

The sanitary condition of the prison has shown considerable improvement each year, but there is still much to be done. I beg to

report again from previous reports and again to make recommendations: I recommend that a suitable well ventilated building be erected for the women prisoners; the building now occupied by them is inadequate and overcrowded and in case of an epidemic or serious illness, we would have no suitable quarters for them. I also urge that hospital quarters be provided for them.

I am pleased to report that tuberculosis has been practically eradicated and that the Griffith Hospital is not now occupied. I wish to recommend that this hospital be partially remodeled, which can be done at small cost and used as the general hospital. The general hospital now used is in need of repairs and improvements and is not well adapted for hospital use, while the Griffith Hospital is well adapted to this purpose and can be fitted up at a much less cost. We have no adequate operating table nor proper sterilizing apparatus and I strongly urge that these be provided together with hot and cold water in the hospital.

The following recommendations are respectfully made:

First. That the general use of towels by the prisoners be discontinued and individual towels be furnished.

Second. That cows supplying milk to the prison be tested for tuberculosis at least twice per year.

Third. That the services of a competent dentist be secured.

I am attaching hereto a detailed statement of the diseases treated by me during the year.

I wish to extend to you, the Board of Directors, and your very efficient corps of assistants, my sincere thanks for your kind and thoughtful consideration.

Yours very respectfully,

R. T. JENNINGS, M. D.,  
Prison Physician.

Patients at the South Carolina State Penitentiary were treated for diseases during the year 1920 as follows:

Disease—

Pneumonia .....	3	Jaundice .....	1
Syphilis .....	10	Diarrhœa .....	14
Orchitis .....	9	Paralysis .....	1
Enlarged prostate .....	2	Cystitis .....	14
Influenza .....	38	Indigestion .....	26
Vertigo .....	6	Dyspepsia .....	9
Malaria .....	20	Stricture .....	4

General Debility .....	2	Rheumatism .....	19
Bone felon .....	1	Iritis .....	2
Organic heart lesion.....	2	Gonorrhœa .....	9
Nephritis .....	3	Boils .....	12
Bronchitis .....	6	Leuchorrhœa .....	8
Tuberculosis .....	4	Cholera morbus .....	4
Lumbago .....	7	Biliousness .....	13
Acute indigestion .....	6	Gun shot wounds.....	1
Anemia .....	10	Nail punctures .....	3
Tonsilitis .....	16	Births .....	1
Epilepsy .....	2	Carbuncles .....	3
Asthma .....	1	Conjunctivitis .....	2
Typhoid fever .....	2	Urticaria .....	6
Dysmenorrhœa .....	14	Malengarens .....	12
Hernia .....	8	Stomatitis .....	8
Hemorrhoids .....	7	La Grippe.....	18
Dysentery .....	15		

#### REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1920.

Willie Thompson, April 18—Lobar pneumonia. He was admitted with pneumonia.

Franklin Gilyard, November 20—Pulmonary tuberculosis. (This man was admitted in dying condition, living only a few days.)

Henry Kelly, November 17—Acute dilatation of heart.

Hon. A. K. Sanders,  
Supt. S. C. Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I herewith submit to you my report as Chaplain for the year 1920. I have been able through the good providence of God to meet every preaching appointment at the Penitentiary and at the State Farm during the year, except two or three because of sickness and necessary absence. I have lectured every Sunday morning on the Sunday school lessons; have preached every Sunday and have supplied the prison with Sunday school literature, besides carrying in person a batch of secular and religious papers for instruction.

Mr. Stewart Marks and some young people from Chicora College with others, have aided the cause by having service on Sunday



afternoons. On a number of occasions, in my absence at the State Farm, the Salvation Army has conducted services and distributed papers. Rev. J. M. Pike, of College Place, Editor of the Way of Faith, has made monthly contributions of religious papers and, on one occasion, preached in my absence.

A goodly number of people have kindly donated papers and magazines. Among the most liberal helping in this way, have been the following friends from beyond the city:

Mrs. V. M. Felton, of Philadelphia, Pa., who lived in Columbia about twenty years ago, and who helped in the religious work at the Penitentiary at that time, has donated a Victrola, with more than a dozen records, to the Penitentiary. She has contributed about \$50.00 worth of books, besides sending a large quantity of magazines and papers.

The Waukasha, Wisconsin, Metropolitan Church Association has donated a large number of Gospel Art Calendars, and a monthly contribution of a number of copies of their paper, The Burning Bush.

The Moody Bible Institute, of Chicago, Ill., made a donation of 100 Colportage books for distribution among the prisoners.

I have tried to look after the religious instruction of the sick in the hospital and those condemned to death, and have sought to help the prisoners generally.

The handicap to religious work in the Penitentiary mentioned in my last report still exists. A chapel for religious services exclusively, entirely removed from the kitchen, is badly needed, and the prisoners should be required to attend the religious services in a body and promptly. It would be very helpful if the better class of prisoners could be separated from the rougher class, and some incentive offered the better class to lead an orderly, upright life. Every man and woman in the prison should be encouraged to live in a Godly and helpful manner. To this end we have been working.

Thanking you and all concerned in the management, for all the kindness shown me and the help given me as Chaplain, and praying God's blessing upon the unfortunate prisoners, and upon all who have charge of them, I am,

Very truly,  
JOHN C. CHANDLER,  
Chaplain.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

MAY 18 1922





765-  
308  
921  
104.1

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1921

UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA

MAY 18 1922

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1922





ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Directors and Superintendent

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1921

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1922



365  
508  
1921

## REPORT

To His Excellency, Governor R. A. Cooper.

Dear Sir: We have the honor to submit herewith our Annual Report for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1921.

Under the efficient management of Dr. R. T. Jennings we find the general health of the prison in excellent condition, there being no patients in the Tuberculosis Hospital and a very few in the General Hospital. We find the condition on farms No. 1 and No. 2 to be the very best. Under the efficient management of Mesrs. J. P. Haling and J. H. Irby there has been a good hay and grain crop made on each of the farms this year; a full and detailed statement of same is given below.

The financial standing of the institution will be covered more fully in the report of Colonel A. K. Sanders, Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. CANFIELD,  
A. H. HAWKINS,  
G. A. MOSELEY,  
O. C. SCARBOROUGH,  
J. M. SMITH,

Members S. C. P. Board.

### FARM No. 1.

91 Bales cotton (500 pounds) . . . . .	@ \$ .17 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$7,848.75
12,800 Tons cotton seed . . . . .	@ 32.00	1,164.00
250 Tons hay . . . . .	@ 18.00	4,500.00
12,000 Bushels corn . . . . .	@ .50	6,000.00
20 Tons oat straw . . . . .	@ 8.00	160.00
12 Tons fodder . . . . .	@ 18.00	216.00
4,000 Bushels oats . . . . .	@ .50	2,000.00
625 Bushels wheat . . . . .	@ 1.40	875.00
125 Bushels peas . . . . .	@ 1.50	187.50
1,400 Bushels potatoes . . . . .	@ .75	1,050.00
75 Bushels peanuts . . . . .	@ 1.40	105.00
28 Mules . . . . .	@ 60.00	1,680.00
2 Horses . . . . .	@ 75.00	150.00
130 Cows . . . . .	@ 30.00	3,900.00

20 Calves .....	@	5.00	100.00
150 Hogs (200 pounds each) .....	@	16.00	2,400.00
50 Shoats .....	@	5.00	250.00
100 Goats .....	@	.75	75.00

---

\$32,662.05

FARM No. 2.

84 Bales Cotton (500 pounds) .....	@	.17½	7,245.00
65,000 Pounds cotton seed .....	@	32.00	1,040.00
9,000 Bushels corn .....	@	.50	4,500.00
500 Bushels old corn .....	@	.50	250.00
300 Tons hay .....	@	18.00	2,400.00
30 Tons oat straw .....	@	8.00	240.00
30 Tons fodder .....	@	18.00	540.00
5,000 Bushels oats produced (1921) ...	@	.50	2,500.00
200 Bushels wheat (good for bran only)			200.00
400 Bushels peas .....	@	1.50	600.00
1,100 Bushels potatoes .....	@	.75	825.00
150 Bushels rye .....	@	1.50	375.00
33 Mules .....	@	60.00	1,980.00
3 Mares .....	@	75.00	225.00
119 Cows .....	@	30.00	3,570.00
111 Calves .....	@	5.00	555.00
150 Hogs (200 pounds each) .....	@	16.00	2,400.00
100 Shoats .....	@	5.00	500.00

---

\$32,945.00

To the Board of Directors:

I herewith submit my report covering the different departments of the penitentiary for the year just closed. Last year is the first time in a number of years that the penitentiary has been operated on a direct appropriation. Notwithstanding the continued high cost of various supplies and materials that it takes to furnish the institution and with the increase of 124 in population for the year, I am glad to say that the appropriation made by the Legislature was not exceeded and that there was a small balance carried over to the credit of the State.

The financial statement is as follows:

On hand 1,253 bales cotton estimated  
at \$75.00 per bale..... \$ 93,975.00

On which is owed.....	45,995.96
For 1921.....	47,979.04
Cash receipts remitted to State Treasurer .....	25,229.62
Cash on hand to credit of Revolving Fund .....	2,000.00
Balance due from Chair Factory.....	67,593.32
	<hr/>
	\$142,801.98

Of the amount owed on cotton as above \$30,995.96 was borrowed from the Southern Factorage and Storage Co. Sept. 8th, 1920, and \$15,000.00 was borrowed from the Carolina National Bank Dec. 28th, 1920.

The State Farms are kept in a high state of cultivation. Corn and hay crops were unusually good and bountiful yields were made. There will be a surplus of each to be disposed of on the market. In common with a large area of the State cotton suffered from the ravages of the boll weevil and the yield fell far short of the usual production, the crop being 175 bales against 575 the year previous. Of course that means a considerable reduction in revenue, but otherwise the farms are well stocked with cattle, hogs and every thing else in the way of food crops, to supply the needs for the year. It will be necessary to again plant some cotton, but the acreage will be reduced. Larger acreages have been sown in wheat, oats, and rye. More attention will also be paid to the raising of cattle and hogs with which the farms are well supplied.

I beg to again call your attention to the womens' quarters, which are not adequate for the numbers that now have to be accommodated. Also to the terrible catastrophe that might occur should there be a fire in that department. I can see no relief to the present condition unless the Legislature will provide sufficient funds to erect new quarters, which it seems to me are absolutely necessary for the safety and welfare of the inmates.

The Chair Factory which has been in operation for four and a half years has proven to be a profitable industry. It is operated as a separate and distinct business from the penitentiary and is financed by its own resources. Not a dollar appropriated by the Legislature is spent on it. I append hereto a financial statement covering the four years that it has been in

operation which shows a handsome profit to the State. It is as follows:

Dr.		Cr.	
To Cash.....	\$108,439.35	By Cash.....	\$ 44,195.84
To Mdse.....	107.83	By Labor.....	52,188.54
		By Interest.....	1,657.83
		By one-half Net	
		Profits .....	77,857.20
To balance Dec.		By Commissary	
31, 1921.....	67,593.32	Supplies .....	241.09
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$176,140.50		\$176,140.50

Balance due S. C. Penitentiary Dec. 31, 1921..\$ 67,593.32

Capt. M. R. Day, who served the penitentiary faithfully for a number of years, tendered his resignation as Captain of the Guards on the first of last December and Capt. C. C. Roberts was appointed as his successor. Capt. Roberts is an experienced man in prison work and I am sure that his administration of the duties pertaining thereto will be highly satisfactory.

On the first of last June, the Rev. John C. Chandler resigned as Chaplain and I appointed Rev. J. W. Anderson in his place. Mr. Anderson is a young man full of energy and zeal and is very much interested in the work, both at the main prison and at the State Farms. I am satisfied that the work he is doing for the moral and spiritual welfare of the prisoners will bear fruit in the years to come.

At the last session of the Legislature an appropriation of one thousand (\$1,000) dollars was made for the employment of a dentist to do the dental work at the penitentiary but no provision was made for office equipment, supplies, etc., but I supplied, out of the general appropriation, such articles as were absolutely needed to carry on the work. The office is not yet equipped with necessary supplies, but Dr. P. D. Brooker, whom I appointed, has rendered the best services he could under the circumstances. It will be noted that in Dr. Brooker's report he recommends an appropriation of seven hundred (\$700) dollars to properly equip the office and if that is done he will then be in a position to take care of the work in every detail. I com-



mend Dr. Brooker for his interest in the work and for the faithfulness in which he is discharging his duties.

The general health of the prison, during the year, has been good. There were four deaths for the year, but when it is considered that the penitentiary is nothing more than the dumping ground for those that become sick and disabled in the different county chaingangs in the State, I think that the above record is one that we should all be proud of. Dr. R. T. Jennings, the prison physician, is alive and alert in attending to his duties and under his watchful eye all departments are kept in good sanitary condition.

I heartily endorse the recommendation made by the ladies of the Civic League for the appointment of a lady to conduct vocational training of the women inmates and trust that the Legislature will see its way clear to make the appropriation recommended by the budget commission.

I cannot close this report without extending my thanks to the Board of Directors and to the officers and guards for the advice and assistance that they have rendered me during the year. By their hearty co-operation in every thing pertaining to the welfare of the prison my duties have been very pleasant and agreeable.

A. K. SANDERS,  
Superintendent.

Hon. A. K. Sanders,

Superintendent South Carolina State Penitentiary.

Dear Sir: I hereby submit to you—annual report of our appropriation—and how same was expended for the year 1921. Also statement of receipts for the year 1921 and disposition of same.

Respectfully submitted,

L. L. BULTMAN,  
Clerk and Bookkeeper.

#### MAINTENANCE AMOUNT.

Appropriation for 1921. ....	60,565.00
Transferred from Farm 2. ....	5,000.00
Total .....	\$65,565 00

## EXPENDITURES.

A. 1. Salaries .....	\$9,862 71
A. 2. Wages .....	13,642 69
A. 3. Fees .....	590 00
A. 5. Other Personal Service .....	988 00
B. 1. Transportation .....	4,959 82
B. 2. Communication .....	261 13
B. 3. Repairs .....	928 40
B. 4. Printing and Advertising .....	130 15
B. 5. Other Contract and Open Order Service .....	167 00
C. 1. Food Supplies .....	10,463 07
C. 2. Fuel Supplies .....	3,282 80
C. 3. Feed and Veterinary Supplies ....	625 25
C. 4. Office Supplies .....	506 80
C. 5. Laundry and Disinfecting Supplies .....	721 73
C. 6. Medical and Surgical Supplies ....	1,325 96
C. 8. Recreational and Educational Supplies .....	13 50
C. 9. Motor Vehicle Supplies .....	774 41
C. 10. Agricultural and Botanical Supplies .....	794 30
C. 14. Clothing and Dry Goods .....	8,150 87
C. 15. Other Supplies .....	3,212 15
D. 5. Insurance .....	159 53
F. 3. Building Materials .....	363 78
F. 4. Other Materials .....	89 99
G. 2. Medical and Surgical Equipment .....	830 45
G. 3. Household Equipment .....	139 25
G. 4. Motor Vehicles and Equipment ....	1,921 65
G. 9. Other Equipment .....	527 42
Unexpended balance .....	104 69
<hr/>	
\$65,565 00 \$65,565 00	

## FARM No. 1.

Appropriation for 1921 .....	\$21,292 16
A. 1. Salaries .....	\$1,500 00
A. 2. Wages .....	4,284 42
A. 3. Fees .....	124 65
A. 5. Other Personal Service .....	34 15
B. 1. Transportation .....	1,107 08
B. 2. Communication .....	80

B. 3. Repairs .....	146 20	
B. 5. Other Contract and Open Order Service .....	1,399 12	
C. 1. Food Supplies .....	571 98	
C. 5. Laundry and Disinfecting Supplies .....	105 51	
C. 6. Medical and Surgical Supplies ....	59 60	
C. 9. Motor Vehicle Supplies .....	318 40	
C. 10. Agricultural and Bontanical Sup- plies .....	2,423 75	
C. 14. Clothing and Dry Goods .....	912 85	
C. 15. Other Supplies .....	2,641 74	
D. 4. Interest .....	1,617 45	
D. 5. Insurance .....	1,074 54	
F. 3. Building Materials .....	1,901 87	
G. 3. Household Equipment .....	97 31	
G. 5. Motorless Vehicles and Equipment.	150 00	
G. 6. Live Stock .....	50 00	
G. 9. Other Equipment .....	224 82	
Unexpended Balance .....	545 92	
		<hr/>
		\$21,292 16 \$21,292 16

## FARM NO. 2.

Appropriation for 1921..... \$21,235 92

Transferred to Maintenance Acc't. ... 5,000 00

Total ..... \$16,235 92

A. 1. Salaries .....	\$1,500 00
A. 2. Wages .....	4,278 25
A. 3. Fees .....	174 66
B. 1. Transportation .....	815 30
B. 3. Repairs .....	3 20
B. 5. Other Contract and Open Order Service .....	705 00
C. 1. Food Supplies .....	1,041 97
C. 5. Laundry and Disinfecting Supplies .....	55 70
C. 6. Medical and Surgical Supplies ..	26 20
C. 9. Motor Vehicle Supplies .....	126 47
C. 10. Agricultural and Botanical Sup- plies .....	2,319 19
C. 14. Clothing and Dry Goods .....	476 00
C. 15. Other Supplies .....	1,487 74

D. 4. Interest .....	1,617 47	
D. 5. Insurance .....	1,074 55	
D. 9. Refunds .....	18 75	
F. 3. Building Materials .....	241 09	
G. 5. Motorless Vehicles and Equipment	150 00	
G. 9. Other Equipment .....	93 38	
Unexpended Balance .....	31 00	
		<hr/>
	\$16,235 92	\$16,235 92

## Statement of Cash Receipts for 1921.

General Acc't. Miscellaneous .....	\$521 60	
General Acc't. Counties .....	805 65	
General Acc't. Chair Factory .....	16,172 21	\$17,499 46
Farm No. 1 .....		4,083 94
Farm No. 2 .....		5,646 22
		<hr/>
		\$27,229 62
Remitted to State Treasurer .....	\$25,229 62	
In Bank to the credit of Revolving Fund	2,000 00	
		<hr/>
		\$27,229 62

## CHAIR FACTORY.

## Statement of Profit and Loss Account.

Merchandise Credits .....	\$219,950 58	
Merchandise Debits .....	101,073 16	
Gross Profits for 1921 .....		\$118,877 42
Freight .....	7,984 32	
Supplies .....	5,634 06	
Salaries .....	6,501 00	
Expenses .....	1,372 55	
Selling and Supervising .....	17,275 12	
Interest .....		127 57
Bonus to Prisoners .....	4,640 52	
Labor .....	25,912 73	
Discount .....	6,009 26	
Net Profits for 1921 .....	43,675 43	
		<hr/>
	\$119,004 99	\$119,004 99

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Merchandise Inventory .....	\$46,885 85	
Cash .....	13,173 05	
Accounts Receivable .....	51,020 17	
Notes Receivable .....	2,344 71	
S. C. Penitentiary .....		\$67,593 32
Fibre Craft Chair Co. ....		41,366 53
South Eastern Paper Co. ....		4,446 82
Royal Borden Furn Co. ....		1 00
Time Test Furn Co. ....		16 11
		<hr/>
	\$113,423 78	\$113,423 78

## REPORT OF CAPTAIN OF THE GUARDS.

Colonel A. K. Sanders,  
Superintendent S. C. Penitentiary

Dear Sir: I herewith submit my annual report as Captain of the Guards of the South Carolina State Penitentiary. You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all Convicts, their commitment, detention, and disposition during the year 1921.

I wish to thank you, the Officers and Guards for their valuable assistance. I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prison in a kind, humane, yet firm manner. I am,

Respectfully,  
Captain of the Guards.

On hand December 31, 1920 .....		284
Gained from County Courts during 1921 .....	288	
Gained by recapture .....	5	
Gained by violating parole .....	2	
	<hr/>	295
In Prison during year .....		579
Lost by discharge during 1921 .....	118	
Lost by death .....	9	
Lost by escape .....	11	
Lost by Pardon and Parole .....	33	
	<hr/>	171
Leaving in Prison December 31, 1921 .....		408



Race—	
Males, White .....	151
Males, Colored .....	204
Females, White .....	4
Females, Colored .....	49
	<hr/>
	408
Location—	
Dessaurs Farm .....	61
Reid Farm .....	58
Penitentiary Yard .....	289
	<hr/>
	408

### REPORT OF PRISON PHYSICIAN.

To the Hon. A. K. Sanders,  
Supt. South Carolina State Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Sir: I have the honor herewith to submit to you my annual report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina State Penitentiary.

The sanitary condition of the prison has shown improvement each year and is now in the best condition since I have been connected with the Institution. However, we are not yet up to the standard toward which we are working. The men's quarters are clean and well kept, but with reference to the quarters for women we are not so fortunate. The building occupied by them is inadequate and overcrowded and should an epidemic come we have no suitable quarters for them.

We have recently received much needed surgical apparatus including operating table, sterilizer etc., which is being installed in the Griffith Hospital which when completed will be a modern hospital in some respects. I congratulate the management on this improvement.

Tuberculosis has been eradicated and there are now no tuberculosis patients in the prison. The past year was not marked by epidemics of any kind; We had influenza and other diseases but of a mild type and no deaths resulted. During the year I have treated in the different hospitals of the prison four hundred and seventy five patients, a detailed statement of which is hereto attached.



The following recommendations are respectfully made:

First. That adequate quarters for women prisoners, with Hospital arrangements, be provided.

Second. That a graduate nurse be employed.

Third. That the general use of towels by prisoners be discontinued and that individual towels be provided.

Fourth. That cows supplying milk to the prison be tested for tuberculosis at least semi-annually.

I wish to extend to you, the Board of Directors and your very efficient corps of assistants, my sincere thanks for your kind and thoughtful consideration.

Yours very respectfully,

R. T. JENNINGS, M. D.,  
Prison Physician.

Patients at the South Carolina State Penitentiary were treated for diseases during the year 1920 as follows:

Disease —

Pneumonia .....	4	Jaundice .....	4
Syphilis .....	18	Diarrhœa .....	30
Orchitis .....	7	Paralysis .....	2
Enlarged prostate .....	5	Cystitis .....	20
Influenza .....	12	Indigestion .....	40
Vertigo .....	9	Dyspepsia .....	8
Malaria .....	16	Stricture .....	7
General Debility .....	4	Rheumatism .....	13
Bone felon .....	3	Iritis .....	3
Organic heart lesion .....	5	Gonorrhœa .....	11
Nephritis .....	7	Boils .....	17
Bronchitis .....	16	Leucorrhœa .....	14
Tuberculosis .....	7	Cholera morbus .....	3
Lumbago .....	10	Gun shot wounds .....	3
Acute indigestion .....	3	Nail punctures .....	5
Anemia .....	8	Births .....	1
Tonsilitis .....	26	Carbuncles .....	5
Epilepsy .....	3	Conjunctivitis .....	10
Asthma .....	4	Urticaria .....	14
Typhoid fever .....	1	Malengarens .....	20

Dysmenorrhœa .....	17	Stomatitis .....	10
Hernia .....	17	La Grippe .....	6
Hemorrhoids .....	15	Paralysis .....	2
Dysentery .....	20	Stab Wound .....	1

## REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1921.

Robert Maxwell, January 5, 1921—Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

C. Grant, June 2, 1921—Valvular Heart Lesion.

Eddie Modest, November 10, 1921—Accute delatation of heart, due to syphilis.

William McKenly, December 24, 1921—Syphilis and tuberculosis.

All of the above were received at the Penitentiary in a serious condition, some living only a short while after being admitted.

## REPORT OF DENTAL SERVICES AT THE S. C. STATE PENITENTIARY BY P. D. BROOKER, D.D.S.

*To Col. A. K. Sanders, Superintendant:*

Under your authorization I assumed control of the dental services at the Penitentiary on the 20th of June, 1921, and made provision for holding a regular clinic in a room of the Hospital building upon a schedule of two regular appointments a week. Since that date I have filled fifty-five regular appointments and some ten emergency appointments.

I found the inmates of the institution under the necessity of a great deal of emergency work as their mouths were in a very unsanitary condition generally, their health was impaired by a great number of diseased teeth and roots, pyorrhea, cavities, and diseased mucous membranes. My time has been largely consumed by the removal of more serious conditions, the removal of diseased teeth, the treatment of pyorrhea, the removal of foci of infection, and general prophylactic work to improve the sanitary conditions. I feel very sure that the general health of the institution and the danger from contagious and infections diseases have been greatly improved.

There is yet a great deal of this emergency work to receive attention and due to our lack of facilities and the time devoted to this more pressing work I have been able to reach only a

small part of the necessary filling and restorative processes. The health of the institution is dependent upon this work being accomplished as rapidly as possible and the health and efficiency of the individual inmates is dependent upon the saving of the largest number of their teeth as possible to enable them to properly chew and digest their food.

We have an excellent room in the hospital building for the purposes of the clinic, which has been repainted and which can be kept sanitary. We are in very great need of a sanitary and adequate equipment for the purpose and our work has been greatly handicapped and retarded by this need of equipment and instruments. We are at present using an abandoned barber chair in a much dilapidated and unclean condition and entirely unadaptable for this purpose. We have purchased an adequate sterilizer and a not very efficient dental engine. Aside from these two items of equipment we are dependent upon such portable instruments as I can carry from my office in a bag.

Adequate and creditable service cannot be maintained without the installation of a full sanitary outfit. To begin with you cannot retain the services of a dentist who is capable of conscientious work unless he is provided with such facilities as will enable him to do creditable and sanitary work. Conscientiousness is an inseparable quality from desirable dental service and it is impossible for a dentist, however conscientious, to do creditable work without the proper facilities. With an appropriation of about seven hundred dollars the clinic can be made adequate to the service and a credit to the institution.

Up to this time the attendance of the inmates at the clinic has been entirely voluntary and they have taken advantage of it so extensively as to fill all the time to advantage. There are still a large number who, through lack of appreciation or timidity, have not presented themselves at the clinic for inspection and since the mouths of these in many instances form a menace to themselves and their associates, I wish to recommend a measure of compulsion that all the inmates may be forced to a regular attendance at the clinic for examination and attention. With a system of record cards and this regular inspection we will be able to make and maintain a complete record of dental conditions at the institution which is very essential to all health inspections and reports.

I would also like to recommend the detailing of some one of

the inmates who is capable of keeping the outfit and the room scrupulously clean and sanitary, and capable of some assistance at the chair and in keeping records. With such assistance a great deal more work can be accomplished during the allotted period. Otherwise a great deal of time must be consumed by the dentist himself in attention to these details.

Assuring you of the pleasure it has given me to assist you in getting this work started upon the proper basis and of my interest in its adequate continuance, and also thanking you for your past enthusiastic co-operation in this matter, I am,

Yours very respectfully,

P. D. BROOKER, D. D. S.

#### CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Columbia, S. C., Jan. 6, 1922.

Hon. A. K. Sanders,

Supt. South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor hereby to submit to you a report of my work as Chaplain of the South Carolina State Penitentiary. Upon the resignation of the former Chaplain Rev. J. C. Chandler, and at your request, I took up the work as Chaplain the first of July. Since that time preaching services have been held at the State Farm the first Sunday of each month, and at the State Prison the remaining Sundays of each month. I have endeavored to familiarize myself with the needs of the work, and to help the prisoners in every way possible. I have visited the sick, given out a number of Bibles and other books, distributed tracts and a variety of reading matter, organized a Bible class and secured help from time to time in order to add to the interest of the prisoners. Much of this help came from friends in the city who gave magazines, papers, books, sewing, etc., or took part in the services. Mrs. S. C. Bird, a number of the young ladies of Chicora College and the Woodrow Memorial Church, the Billy Sunday Club, the Salvation Army, visiting pastors and a number of men from the Columbia Theological Seminary have rendered valuable help in the work, especially in the afternoon services, for all of which we are very grateful.

I find that the seating capacity of the church room does not

accommodate the increased number of prisoners. I recommend that a few more benches be added to the church room.

I wish to extend to you and all the officers my sincere thanks for your hearty cooperation in the work and kindness shown me during the time I have been with you.

May God bless to His glory all that is being done to extend His Kingdom in your institution.

Very sincerely yours,

J. W. ANDERSON.

Chaplain.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

MAY 18 1922











5  
8  
22

ANNUAL REPORT

*of the*

Board of Directors and Superintendent

*of the*

SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY

*for the*

FISCAL YEAR, 1922



COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1923





ANNUAL REPORT  
*of the*  
Board of Directors and Superintendent  
*of the*  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY  
*for the*  
FISCAL YEAR, 1922



THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1923

## OFFICERS OF THE PRISON

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE,

WILSON G. HARVEY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

J. M. SMITH, *Chairman*,

J. A. McDERMOTT,

O. S. SCARBOROUGH,

A. H. HAWKINS,

G. A. MOSELEY.

SUPERINTENDENT,

A. K. SANDERS.

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARDS,

C. C. ROBERTS.

CHAPLAIN,

REV. J. W. ANDERSON.

PHYSICIAN,

DR. R. T. JENNINGS.

STENOGRAPHER,

MISS LILLIAN SMITH.

CLERK OF THE PRISON AND SECRETARY OF BOARD,

L. L. BULTMAN.

65  
08  
922

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

January 1st., 1923.

*To His Excellency, Wilson G. Harvey, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir:

We have the honor to submit herewith our annual report for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1922. Under the efficient management of Dr. R. T. Jennings, we find the general health of the prisoners excellent. Owing to the number of prisoners brought in from the various chaingangs with flu, which has been more than usual, has made wonderful recovery there being few to prove fatal. We find the condition on Farm No. 1, managed by J. P. Harling, which has been subjected to a very disastrous fire, has made a very favorable show. Farm No. 2, managed by J. H. Irby, is in excellent condition as will be shown in the general report of the various products on the farm which is so essential to the support of the Institution.

As to the Chair Factory we would respectfully refer you to the report of Colonel A. K. Sanders as to the general outcome and the amount divided per diem for each prisoner, men and women employed in the factory.

Yours very truly,

J. H. SMITH,  
A. H. HAWKINS,  
J. A. McDERMOTT,  
O. C. SCARBOROUGH,  
G. A. MOSELY,  
Members of S. C. P. Board.

# REPORT

## REID FARM.

### PRODUCTION.

1922.

46 Bales cotton average 475 lbs. ....	\$ 5,255 50
40,000 Lbs. cotton seed .....	1,060 00
9,000 Bushels corn .....	9,000 00
20,000 Lbs. fodder \$1.25 .....	250 00
30,000 Tons corn shucks \$15.00 per ton .....	300 00
250 Tons peavine hay .....	4,250 00
375 Bushels peas \$1.50 per bu. ....	562 50
600 Bushels wheat \$2.00 per bu. ....	1,200 00
4,000 Bushels oats .71 .....	2,840 00
200 Bushels abbruzzi rye \$2.00 .....	400 00
25 Tons velvet beans .....	750 00
1,800 Bushels potatoes .50 per bu. ....	900 00
24 Head hogs @ 8¢ average weight 350 lbs. ....	672 00
146 Head shoats average weight 125 lbs. ....	1,460 00
21 Head pigs @ \$3.00 .....	63 00
16 Head brood sows @ \$35.00 .....	560 00
2 Head boars .....	100 00
35 Head goats .....	50 00
29 Head mules \$50.00 per head .....	1,450 00
3 Head horses @ \$50.00 .....	150 00
1,200 Lbs. meat 12½ ¢ .....	150 00
32 Head milk cows @ \$20.00 per head .....	640 00
74 Head dry cows @ \$20.00 .....	1,480 00
37 Head yearlings @ \$10.00 .....	370 00
2 Head bulls @ \$25.00 .....	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$33,963 00

### STOCK ON HAND DECEMBER 31ST, 1922.

46 Bales cotton—457 lbs. average .....	\$ 5,255 50
40,000 Lbs. cotton seed .....	1,060 00
70,000 Bushels corn .....	7,000 00
20,000 Lbs. fodder .....	250 00

60,000 Lbs. shucks .....	300 00
250 Tons hay .....	4,250 00
375 Bushels peas .....	562 50
200 Bushels wheat .....	400 00
15 Bushels rye .....	30 00
25 Tons velvet beans .....	750 00
900 Bushels potatoes .....	450 00
24 Head of hogs average 350 lbs. ....	672 00
146 Head shoats average 125 lbs. ....	1,460 00
21 Head pigs .....	63 00
16 Head brood sows .....	560 00
2 Head boars .....	100 00
35 Head goats .....	50 00
1,200 Lbs. pork .....	150 00
32 Cows, milking @ \$20.00 .....	640 00
74 Cows, dry @ \$20.00 .....	1,480 00
37 Yearlings @ \$10.00 .....	370 00
2 Bulls @ \$25.00 .....	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$25,903 00

## DESAUSSURE FARM.

### PRODUCTION.

1922.

50 Bales cotton, 465 @ 25 lb. ....	\$ 5,812 50
44,000 Lbs. cotton seed 53 per ton .....	1,166 00
10,000 Bushels corn made in 1922 and 9,000 bu. burned	10,000 00
975 Bushels wheat, \$2.00 per bushel .....	1,944 00
400 Bushels peas .....	600 00
3,500 Bushels oats .71 per bushel .....	2,385 00
270 Bushels rye @ \$2.00 .....	540 00
300 Tons peavine hay @ \$17.00 .....	5,100 00
1,400 Bushels potatoes @ .50 .....	700 00
50 Bushels peanuts @ \$1.50 .....	75 00
35 Tons velvet beans .....	1,260 00
69 Head cows @ \$20.00 .....	1,380 00
21 Head yearlings @ \$10.00 .....	210 00
20 Head calves @ \$5.00 .....	100 00
100 Head goats .....	150 00
100 Head hogs average weight 350 lbs @ 7¢ .....	2,450 00

100 Head shoats average weight 150 lbs. ....	1,200 00
100 Head pigs average value per head \$3.00 .....	300 00
5,000 Lbs. pork @ 12½ ¢ .....	625 00
28 Head mules @ \$50.00 .....	1,400 00
2 Head horses .....	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$37,497 50

#### STOCK ON HAND DECEMBER 12TH, 1922.

50 Bales cotton average weight 465 .....	\$ 5,812 50
44,000 Lbs. cotton seed .....	1,166 00
1,000 Bushels corn .....	1,000 00
100 Bushels wheat .....	200 00
20 Bushels rye .....	40 00
300 Tons hay .....	5,100 00
700 Bushels potatoes .....	350 00
50 Bushels peanuts .....	75 00
35 Tons velvet beans .....	1,260 00
5,000 Lbs. pork .....	625 00
69 Head cows @ \$20.00 .....	1,380 00
21 Yearlings @ \$10.00 .....	210 00
21 Calves .....	100 00
100 Goats .....	150 00
100 Hogs 350 lbs. average .....	2,450 00
100 Shoats 150 lbs. average .....	1,200 00
100 Pigs .....	300 00
28 Mules .....	1,400 00
2 Mares .....	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$22,918 50

#### REPORT OF THE CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.

Colonel A. K. Sanders,

Superintendent S. C. Penitentiary.

Dear Sir: I hereby submit my annual report as Captain of the Guard of the South Carolina Penitentiary for the year 1922. You will find a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment and detention and disposition during the year.



I respectfully request that you use your influence to secure an appropriation large enough that we may be able to pay the guards a little better salary than at present. I would also ask that you secure an appropriation sufficient to build a modern kitchen for the prisoners. I would also ask that you secure an appropriation to employ a matron for women's quarters. It would also pay to have a chef for prisoner's kitchen.

I wish to thank you, the Board of Directors and all officials and guards connected with the penitentiary for cooperation and assistance given me during the year.

I have done the best I could under existing conditions. I am,

Yours very truly,

C. C. ROBERTS,  
Captain of the Guard.

#### CONVICT STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1922.

Number of prisoners in confinement December 31,		
1921 .....		408
Gained from county courts during year.....		350
Gained by recapture during year .....		1
Gained by violating parole during year.....		3
		<hr/>
Total .....		762
Lost by discharge during year.....	196	
Lost by escape during year .....	12	
Lost by death during year .....	14	
Lost by parole during year .....	8	230
		<hr/>
Leaving in confinement December 31, 1922.....		532
Race—		
White Males .....	233	
White Females .....	7	
Colored Males .....	233	
Colored Females .....	59	532
		<hr/>
Location—		
DeSaussure Farm .....	65	
Reid Farm .....	64	
Penitentiary Yard .....	403	532
		<hr/>

## REPORT OF PRISON PHYSICIAN.

To the Hon. A. K. Sanders, Supt.,  
South Carolina State Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Sir: I have the honor herewith to submit to you my annual report as Physician and Surgeon to the South Carolina State Penitentiary.

The sanitary conditions of the prison have continued to be improved and are now in better condition than at any time previous; the men's quarters are clean and well kept while the women's quarters have been greatly improved, the whites and blacks are separated and the building steam-heated, better ventilation and lights have been secured by the removal of the partitions around the windows. This improvement however is only a beginning of what should be done, as new quarters are badly needed for the women inmates of the prison together with suitable hospital quarters.

The Griffith Hospital has been renovated and equipped with sufficient surgical apparatus for the needs of the prison work and is an improvement that has been long needed. I feel that it will add materially to the health and comfort of the inmates.

Tuberculosis has been eradicated from the prison proper and we have had no tubercular patients for the past two years except two cases that have been received from without and these have been carefully segregated. The year has not been marked by any epidemics except a mild one of influenza with one death from pneumonia following influenza.

I have treated in the different hospitals of the prison for the year three hundred and ninety-two patients and in addition have held daily clinics at which an average of fifty were treated. I am attaching hereto a detailed statement of the diseases treated in the hospitals.

I respectfully offer the following recommendations:

First. That adequate quarters with hospital arrangements be provided for the women prisoners.

Second. That a graduate nurse be employed.

Third. That the general use of towels by prisoners be discontinued and that individual towels be provided.

Fourth. That separate kitchens and cooks be provided for the hospital.

Fifth. That separate quarters be provided for patients with venereal diseases.

Sixth. That all buildings be screened, especially the main building and the women's quarters.

I wish to extend to you, the Board of Directors, and your very efficient corps of assistants, my sincere thanks for your kind and thoughtful consideration.

Yours very respectfully,

R. T. JENNINGS, M. D.,  
Prison Physician.

Patients at the South Carolina Penitentiary were treated for diseases during the year 1922 as follows:

Contused wounds, head.....	1	Circumcision .....	1
Syphilis .....	28	Relaxed Ring .....	1
Ulcer of leg .....	1	Tonsilitis .....	6
Enlarged and inflamed prostate .....	4	Hemorrhoids .....	8
Bronchitis .....	4	Appendicitis .....	3
Constipation .....	10	Varicocele .....	3
Epilepsy .....	3	Hernia .....	15
Insane .....	3	Orchitis .....	3
Rheumatism .....	15	Fistula .....	2
Asthma .....	3	Gonorrhoea .....	6
Malengarens .....	10	Leuchorrhoea .....	2
Acute Coriza .....	3	Menorrhagia .....	1
Anaemia .....	4	Cystitis .....	2
Paraphymosis .....	1	Child Birth .....	2
Debility .....	6	Endomentritis .....	1
Pneumonia .....	3	Diabetes .....	3
Tuberculosis .....	2	Fracture (Elbow) .....	1
Influenza .....	39	Dislocation (Shoulder) ....	1
Carbuncles .....	3	Nail Puncture .....	2
Dysmenorrhoea .....	10	Pyorrhea .....	3
Anasarca .....	2	Fallen Arch .....	1
Nervous Indigestion .....	6	Erysipelas .....	1
Indigestion .....	11	Salpingitis .....	2
Nephritis .....	6	Metrorrhagia .....	3
		Boils .....	4

Stricture .....	2	Prolapsus Uteri .....	4
Palagra .....	3	Typhoid Fever .....	2
Abscess .....	2	Bone Felon .....	3
Bubo .....	3	Gun Shot Wound .....	15
Dysentery .....	6	Scalp Wound and Ebrasion	1
Apoplexy .....	3	Toothache .....	4
Raynards Disease .....	1	Enlarged Glands .....	4
Cholera Morbus .....	3	Heart Lesions .....	4
Stomatitis .....	5	Idiocy .....	4
Jaundice .....	3	Urticaria .....	3
Dope Habit .....	1	Gastralgia .....	3
Empiaemia .....	1	Hemorrhage (Nose) .....	1
Malaria .....	14	Colic .....	3
Vertigo .....	3	Lipoma .....	1
Acute Indigestion .....	3	Sciatica .....	3
Lombago .....	2	Dengue .....	10
Diarrhoea .....	6	Knife Wounds .....	3
Stricture .....	3	Systolic Murmur .....	1
Renal Colic .....	3	Eczema .....	3
La Grippe .....	9	Bruised Arm .....	1
Iritis .....	4	Vaginal Abscess .....	1

## REPORT OF DEATHS AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY FOR THE YEAR 1922.

Dan Bird, March 5,—Syphilis. Was admitted in last stages of the disease.

Alonza Estes, March 29,—Broncho-pneumonia following influenza.

Sol Wilson, April 4,—Acute dilation of heart, following chronic nephritis.

Will Snipes, April 17,—Acute dilatation of heart and malaria.

Jim Amaker, April 24,—Arterio sclerosis and nephritis.

Bud Gandy, May 3,—General anasarca.

Nathan Rossen, May 13,—Gunshot wound (abdomen).

Joe Brown, June 11,—Typhoid fever.

Will McDuffie, August 4,—Pulmonary tuberculosis.

Pope McCarthy, November 3,—Pernicious anaemia and chronic nephritis. Admitted in June in above stated condition.

Dan Murphy, November 16,—Apoplexy.

Ed Stanley, November 16,—Septic peritonitis due to ruptured appendix.

Ernest Brown, December 29,—Lobar pneumonia and influenza. Admitted in above stated condition, living only a few days.

## REPORT OF DENTAL SERVICES AT THE S. C. STATE PENITENTIARY BY P. D. BROOKER, D. D. S.

January 1, 1923.

Col. A. K. Sanders, Supt.,

S. C. State Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I wish to submit the following report upon the dental service at the penitentiary during 1922.

Maintaining an adequate clinic during the past year has been very difficult on account of the decreased appropriation. Maintaining a service of this character must be established upon certain lines and the limit of the class of service to be performed is fixed by the appropriation for this service.

It should not be contemplated to give the inmates less service than will save them from actual suffering and from the loss of their teeth and thus breaking down their health. It is entirely a matter of the degree of humanity which we wish to apply in our care of the prisoners but men are not made better by being allowed to suffer nor by having their health and vitality impaired.

The following figures will show the inadequacy of the present appropriation: The lowest cost that can be figured in time, equipment and materials in the extraction of a tooth in any sort of humane method is not less than one dollar. The present appropriation will pay less than the cost of the extraction of one tooth for each individual during the year. The figures upon the simplest and least expensive filling is probably fifty per cent more. Cleaning teeth, a very essential process in maintaining a health condition among them costs on the average a little more.

While I have given the greatest possible service under this fund during the past year and have crowded into it a great deal more than the above figures would indicate I wish to say that the service at the present time is not adequate for the relief of the



prisoners. The time should at least be doubled and there should be some provision made for artificial restorations where there has been such loss of teeth as to impair their ability to properly chew and digest their food.

Assuring you of the great pleasure I have taken in this humane work and thanking you for the kindly cooperation and interest you have manifested in it at all times.

Yours very truly,  
P. D. BROOKER.

### CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

Columbia, S. C., January 8, 1923.

Hon. A. K. Sanders,

Supt. South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I have the honor hereby to present to you my annual report as Chaplain of the South Carolina State Penitentiary. Preaching services have been held twice each Sunday at the penitentiary throughout the entire year with the exception of one or two Sundays. Also I have preached every first Sunday at the State Farm. Services were conducted at the penitentiary in my absence by the Salvation Army and by students from the Columbia Seminary. Special services have been conducted for the women practically every Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Lula B. Ryan, who volunteered to take over this work at the beginning of the summer, has been very faithful and efficient in her services. She has been assisted by some of the best Christian workers in the city. I have endeavored to make the services interesting and attractive by inviting pastors in the city and students in the Theological Seminary to help in the preaching services. The students at the Seminary have also rendered valuable assistance as teachers in the Sunday school, leading in the song services, as well as in doing personal work. A number of the inmates of the penitentiary have also aided greatly in promoting the cause of Christ in the institution. I have attempted to help the prisoners in every way possible. I have visited the sick, have ministered to those under death sentence, given out a number of Bibles and other books, distributed much selected literature, secular as well as religious.



There have been one hundred fifty men during the year who have signified their intention and purpose to live more consecrated lives, and there have been fifty men who have accepted Christ as their Savior for the first time. I have the names of more than half of these men on my own records. There are thirty men who now are making a special study in the Bible, besides their usual attendance at Sunday school and church.

Since my last report the seating capacity of the church has been enlarged and there is sufficient room for every one to be seated during the services.

Thanking you and all the officers for the kindness shown me and the hearty cooperation given me as Chaplain, and praying that God may continue to bless to His glory all that is being done to extend His Kingdom in your institution, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

J. W. ANDERSON,  
Chaplain.

## TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

In compliance with the law I am submitting to you my annual report on the various activities of the penitentiary for the year 1922. The population has been gradually increasing from year to year. It almost doubled in the last two years. In spite of the increase in population the appropriation has been decreased and it has been a hard matter to get through on what has been provided by the Legislature. As far as feeding and clothing the prisoners are concerned I have not allowed them to suffer from the lack of either. However, I have been forced by the lack of money to allow some things in the upkeep of the physical condition of the prison to go lacking. Of course said conditions, without bringing about serious state of affairs, cannot last long and something must be done by the Legislature if the buildings and other equipment are to be preserved. In making up the budget I have asked for a reasonable amount for each department and it is hoped that the Legislature will meet my views in the matter and grant what I have asked for. If the penitentiary is to keep up with the modern reforms demanded by the general public it is absolutely necessary to provide more money. In the management of the penitentiary I have used the strict-

est economy and I don't think anyone can accuse me of wastefulness of extravagance.

From the report of the Capt. of the Guards, C. C. Roberts, you will see that the population on December 31, 1921 was 408. On December 31, 1922 it was 532, an increase of 124 for the year. With the increase of 124 for 1921 the population has practically doubled in the last two years.

They are distributed as follows:

In the main prison 403, on the Reid Farm 64, on the DeSausure farm 65. Of that number there are 233 white males, 7 white females, 233 colored males, 59 colored females, safe keepers 12.

The financial statement of the prison as submitted by L. L. Bultman is as follows:

#### Expenditures for the year.

Main Prison .....	\$66,366.76	
Farm no. 1 .....	19,408.87	
Farm no. 2 .....	15,484.70	
Total .....		\$101,260.33

Receipts are as follows:

Mdse. ....	\$ 422.89	
Counties .....	1,217.75	
Chair Factory .....	51,999.59	
Gate Receipts .....	58.20	
Farm no. 1 .....	30,178.32	
Farm no. 2 .....	5,605.07	\$ 89,481.82

#### Undistributed Earnings.

Unpaid earnings invested in Chair	
Factory .....	\$ 94,841.17
559 Bales of cotton on hand (estimated) .....	65,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$159,841.17

The state farms have been fairly productive. In common with other sections of the state they have suffered from excessive rains in July and August which were injurious, particularly to cotton. There was a great falling off in that crop caused

by the wet weather and boll weevil. Only 96 bales of cotton were produced on the two farms against 575 bales in 1920 and 175 bales in 1921. Of course the boll weevil played their part but I believe more damage was caused by the excessive rains than by the weevils. Bountiful crops corn, wheat, oats, hay, potatoes, etc. were made, quite a sufficiency for the two farms as well as the main prison. Unfortunately there was a fire on the DeSaussure Farm last October that destroyed three barns, 174 bales of cotton, a large amount of corn, fodder, hay, etc. The buildings were insured for \$12,000.00 which was promptly paid by the sinking fund commission, but the loss was greater than that. Fire also destroyed two warehouses at the State Farm Station last March. These houses were used mainly for storing fertilizers. Unfortunately one of them contained most of the fertilizer bought for the DeSaussure Farm. The fire was caused by sparks from a R. R. locomotive and was such a plain case that the R. R. offered a fair settlement for the loss which was accepted by the Board of Directors, thereby avoiding a lawsuit. The fire loss on the cotton was also satisfactorily adjusted and paid by the Insurance Company. The loss on cotton was based on the price on the day of the fire.

The women's quarters have been greatly improved during the year. Steam heat has been substituted for the heating stoves which reduces the fire hazard. The white women's quarters are now separate and distinct from the colored and have been made a great deal more comfortable. A separate bath, lavatory, and toilet will be installed as soon as the money is provided. There has also been erected during the year a separate kitchen, dining room, laundry and shower baths for the use of the women. The women now do their own cooking and serve their own meals. The women's quarters have been the bone of contention for a number of years. The present arrangements, when completed, should meet any reasonable requirements. However, there is a crying need that should be met and that is for two competent matrons who should be employed and have entire control of the women, who could teach sewing and other vocational training. For this employment I would recommend an appropriation of \$50.00 per month each.

The chair factory has had a fairly good year. The business has grown in proportion to the increase in the population. The output became so great that a new warehouse had to be erected

within the walls of the penitentiary in order to take care of the increased products. An average of about 193 men and women are given employment in the factory. The following is a statement of the volume of business that was done during the year with financial results of same.

### CHAIR FACTORY.

Statement of profit and loss from the books of the Fibercraft Chair Company for the year ending December 31, 1922.

Merchandise Credits .....	\$289,370.55	
Merchandise Inventory .....	81,576.77	
	<hr/>	
	370,947.32	
Merchandise Debits .....	169,137.26	
	<hr/>	
Gross Profits .....	\$201,810.06	
Freight .....		\$12,457.55
Supplies .....		11,121.28
Salaries .....		6,911.40
Expense .....		3,297.38
Selling & Supervising .....		35,821.99
Bonus to Prisoners .....		9,003.03
Interest .....	277.85	
Labor .....		50,274.29
Discounts .....		7,023.42
Net Profits .....		66,177.57
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$202,087.91	\$202,087.91

The average daily earnings per prisoner, including men and women, was \$1.64.

The old contract with the Fibercraft Chair Company expired last June. A new contract was entered into with the same company for the next five years. The contract as made was in more advantageous terms to the penitentiary and has the approval of the Governor who presided at the meeting at which it was made.

The exception of the mutiny which occurred last May the general conduct of the prisoners has been good. The mutiny was led by a few rebellious prisoners who refused to go to work after dinner and assumed a very hostile attitude. The officers acted promptly and with the aid of county and city officials it was

soon quelled but not until after several prisoners had been shot and wounded. One of the prisoners died from his wounds a few days afterward but the others recovered. This incident was very much regretted and while it was the first of the kind that has ever happened here, they are not infrequent in other institutions of this kind. It is impossible to manage any prison successfully without order and discipline. The lesson as taught in the incident last May had a salutary effect which will be felt for years to come.

The general health of the prisoners has been good. There has not been an epidemic of sickness during the year. I call your attention to the report of Dr. R. T. Jennings, who has charge of the hospital and administration of the sick. He is prompt and attentive to his duties and guards well all sanitary arrangements. The death rate, while somewhat higher this year than usual, is caused mainly by the number of sick prisoners brought in from the county chain gangs.

Dr. Brooker has made the best of his appropriation in taking care of the dental work among the prisoners. He holds two clinics per week and when the small compensation he receives is considered it is about all that could be expected of him. His report is respectfully referred to the Legislature for such consideration as they may deem necessary to take.

Rev. J. W. Anderson takes great interest in his work as Chaplain. He is assisted by some of the best and most consecrated men and women of the State. The services are made interesting every Sunday and much interest is manifested by most of the prisoners. Services are conducted every Sunday at the prison and once a month at the State Farms.

I have incorporated in the annual budget to the Legislature several requests for more money to maintain the different departments. This institution has suffered for the lack of money to properly maintain it. It is impossible to run any business properly without money and particularly an institution like this, when the wear and tear is so great. When it is considered that the penitentiary is not a liability to the State but returns more money to the treasury than it takes to run it, I think the Legislature should be liberal in making appropriations. To that end I ask the assistance of the Board of Directors in helping me to obtain a more adequate appropriation.



I would respectfully recommend that sufficient money be appropriated to erect a modern, up to date kitchen. The present one has long served its purpose and it is not at all adequate for the present needs. All that will be needed is money to buy raw material, and to possibly employ brick layers, as the balance of the work can be done by prisoner labor. I would also recommend the building of a new bath house with modern equipment. This is also an imperative need.

There are only two tiers of cells in the cell block that are supplied with electric lights. When they were installed they were sufficient to take care of the needs at that time. Since then the population has increased so steadily that now all of the cells are occupied and there are about 250 cells without lights. I feel sure that the Legislature will respond to this necessary improvement, when they realize what a blessing it will be to the prisoners.

My thanks are hereby extended to the officers and guards for the co-operation and support they have given me in the management of the prison.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. K. SANDERS, Superintendent.

Hon. A. K. Sanders, Supt.,  
South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Sir: I hereby submit my annual report covering appropriations made for 1922 and disposition of same and lastly my report on the Chair Factory for 1922.

I have used every effort to make this report as thorough as possible, however, if there is any further information that I can furnish, I'll be too glad to do so upon request.

Respectfully submitted  
Clerk.



# CARE OF INMATES, SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.

	Appropriations	Expended
Superintendent .....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
Captain of Guards .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Bookkeeper .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Physician .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Stenographer .....	720.00	720.00
Guards .....	13,200.00	13,100.04
Chaplain .....	950.00	950.00
Dentist .....	500.00	500.00
Unexpended Balance .....		99.96
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$23,120.00	\$23,120.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Personal Service .....	1,800.10	
Charges and Contributions .....	47.51	
A. 3. Special Personal Service ....		1,698.01
Unexpended Balance .....		149.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,847.51	\$1,847.51
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Contractional Service .....	\$4,481.00	
Transferred from Supplies .....	2,000.00	
Transferred from Materials .....	300.00	
B. 1. Freight .....		\$1,929.18
B. 2. Travel .....		2,809.22
B. 3. Telephone & Telegraph .....		219.66
B. 4. Repairs .....		1,324.02
B. 5. Printing & Advertising .....		61.53
B. 8. Other Contractural Service ..		356.41
Unexpended Balance .....		80.98
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 6,781.00	\$ 6,781.00
Supplies .....	\$31,900.00	
Refund Order State Contingent Fund		
Commission .....	1,125.50	
Transferred from Supplies Farm		
No. 1 .....	800.00	

Transferred from Supplies Farm		
No. 2 .....	1,790.72	
	<hr/>	
	\$35,616.22	
Transferred to Contractural Service	2,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$33,616.22	
C. 1. Food Supplies .....		11,167.52
C. 2. Fuel .....		1,006.31
C. 3. Feed & Veterinary Supplies .		1,609.48
C. 4. Office Supplies .....		420.67
C. 5. Laundry & Disinfecting Sup- plies .....		707.21
C. 6. Medical & Surgical Supplies.		2,230.65
C. 9. Motor Vehicle .....		1,128.18
C. 10. Agricultural & Botanical ...		535.09
C. 11. Clothing & Dry Goods .....		8,969.10
C. 12. Other Supplies .....		5,715.25
Unexpended Balance .....		126.76
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$33,616.22	\$33,616.22
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Fixed Charges and Contributions.....	\$ 140	
Transferred from Supplies Farm		
No. 2 .....	16.80	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 156.80	
Transferred to Personal Service....	47.51	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 109.29	
D. 4. Insurance .....		\$ 109.29
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	109.29	109.29
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Materials .....	300.00	
Transferred to Contractural Service		300.00
Equipment .....	350.00	
Transferred from Equipment Farm		
No. 2 .....	750.00	
Transferred from Supplies Farm		
No. 2 .....	250.00	

G. 3. Household Equipment .....	85.44
G. 6. Live Stock .....	124.00
G. 8. Other Equipment .....	1,140.50
Unexpended Balance .....	.06

---

\$1,350.00	\$1,350.00
------------	------------

---

Total Expenditures Care of Inmates for 1922 .....	\$66,366.76
------------------------------------------------------	-------------

## FARM NO. 1.

## Appropriations      Expenditures

## (A.)

Personal Service .....	\$5,400.00	
Transferred from Supplies .....	100.00	
A. 1. Salaries .....		\$1,500.00
A. 2. Wages .....		3,936.43
A. 3. Special Personal Service ...		21.00
Unexpended Balance .....		42.57
	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00

---

## (B.)

Contractual Service .....	\$1,100.00	
Transferred from Materials .....	200.00	
Transferred from Supplies .....	24.74	
Transferred from Equipment .....	670.53	
B. 1. Freight & Express .....		\$867.80
B. 2. Travel .....		72.11
B. 3. Telephone & Telegraph .....		.40
B. 4. Repairs .....		629.72
B. 8 Other Contractual Service ...		333.50
Unexpended Balance .....		91.74
	\$1,995.27	\$1,995.27

---

## (C.)

Supplies .....	\$7,484.00
Refund Order State Contingent Fund Committee .....	2,275.75
	\$9,759.75

---

Transferred to Contractual Service .....	24.74	
Transferred to Personal Service .....	100.00	
Transferred to Supplies (Care of Inmates) .....	800.00	924.74

---

\$8,835.01

C. 1. Food Supplies .....		\$1,247.33
C. 5. Laundry & Disinfecting Supplies .....		74.75
C. 6. Medical & Surgical Supplies .....		57.80
C. 7. Refrigerating Supplies .....		12.25
C. 9. Motor Vehicle Supplies.....		277.89
C. 10. Agricultural & Botanical Supplies .....		4,026.44
C. 11. Clothing & Dry Goods .....		985.89
C. 12. Other Supplies .....		1,936.09
Unexpended Balance .....		216.57

---

\$8,835.01

---

\$8,835.01

(D.)

Fixed Charges & Contributions ....	\$1,100.00	
D. 4. Insurance .....		\$1,100.00

(F.)

Materials .....	200.00	
Transferred to Contractual Service .....		200.00

(G.)

Equipment .....	3,000.00	
Transferred to Contractual Service .....	670.53	

---

\$2,329.47

G. 8. Other Equipment .....		2,329.47
Total Expenditure for Farm No. 1 for 1922 .....		\$19,408.87

## FARM NO. 2.

## Appropriation Expenditures

(A.)		
Personal Service .....	\$5,400.00	
A. 1. Salaries .....		\$1,500.00
A. 2. Wages .....		3,890.33
Unexpected Balance .....		9.67
	<hr/>	
	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00
(B.)		
Contractual Service .....	955.00	
Transferred from Equipment .....	82.31	
Transferred from Material .....	82.76	
Transferred from Supplies .....	60.01	
Transferred from Equipment .....	50.00	
B. 1. Freight & Express .....		506.37
B. 2. Travel .....		128.32
B. 4. Repairs .....		326.00
B. 5. Printing & Advertising .....		1.50
B. 8. Other Contractual Service..		195.75
Unexpended Balance .....		72.14
	<hr/>	
	\$1,230.08	\$1,230.08
(C.)		
Supplies .....	\$8,400.00	
Transferred to Contractual		
Service .....	60.01	
Transferred to Equipment		
(Care of Inmates).....	250.00	
Transferred to Supplies		
(Care of Inmates)....	1,790.72	
Transferred to Fixed Charges		
(Care of Inmates).....	16.80	
	<hr/>	
	\$6,282.47	
C. 1. Food Supplies .....		\$1,161.32
C. 5. Laundry & Disinfecting Sup-		
plies .....		74.75
C. 6. Medical & Surgical Supplies		86.27
C. 9. Motor Vehicle Supplies .....		128.75

C. 10. Agricultural & Botanical Supplies .....	1,969.77	
C. 11. Clothing & Dry Goods .....	1,070.54	
C. 12. Other Supplies .....	1,540.10	
Unexpended Balance .....	250.97	
	<hr/>	
	\$6,382.47	\$6,382.47
	<hr/>	

(F.)

Materials .....	\$400.00	
Transferred to Contractural Service .....	82.76	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 317.24	
F. 3. Building Material .....		317.24
	<hr/>	
	\$ 317.24	\$ 317.24
	<hr/>	

(G.)

Equipment .....	\$3,370.00	
Transferred to Contractural Service .....	82.31	
Transferred to Contractural Service .....	50.00	
Transferred to Equipment (Care of Inmates) ....	750.00	882.31
	<hr/>	
	\$2,487.69	
G. 6. Live Stock .....		\$180.00
G. 8. Other Equipment .....		2,307.69
	<hr/>	
	\$2,487.69	\$2,487.69
	<hr/>	

Total Expenditures for Farm No. 2 for 1922 .....	\$16,484.70
--------------------------------------------------	-------------

## RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1922.

Journal A/C Merchandise .....	\$ 422.89	
Journal A/C Counties .....	1,217.75	
Journal A/C Chair Factory .....	51,999.59	
Gate Receipts .....	58.20	\$53,698.43



Farm No. 1 .....	30,178.32
Farm No. 2 .....	5,605.07

---

\$89,481.82

Amount turned over to State

Treasurer ..... \$89,481.82

Statement of Profit and Loss from Books Fibercraft Chair

Company for the year ending December 31, 1922.

Merchandise Credits ..... \$289,370.55

Merchandise Inventory ..... 81,576.77

---

\$370,947.32

Merchandise Debits ..... 169,137.26

---

Gross Profits ..... \$201,810.06

Freight ..... \$12,457.55

Supplies ..... 11,121.28

Salaries ..... 6,911.40

Expense ..... 3,297.38

Selling & Supervising ..... 35,821.99

Bonus to Prisoners ..... 9,003.03

Interest ..... 277.85

Labor ..... 50,274.29

Discounts ..... 7,023.42

Net Profits ..... 66,177.57

---

\$202,087.91    \$202,087.91

To Cash ..... \$164,542.78    By Cash ..... \$ 44,195.84

To Merchandise.    119.63    By Labor ..... 102,462.83

By Interest .... 1,657.83

By ½ Net Profits    110,945.99

By Com Supplies    241.09

To Balance Dec.

31, 1922 ..... \$ 94,841.17

---

\$259,503.58

---

\$259,503.58

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
NOV 7 1924  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS











63  
08  
23

ANNUAL REPORT  
*of the*  
Board of Directors and Superintendent  
*of the*  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY  
*for the*  
FISCAL YEAR, 1923



COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1924



ANNUAL REPORT  
*of the*  
Board of Directors and Superintendent  
*of the*  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
PENITENTIARY  
*for the*  
FISCAL YEAR, 1923



THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
NOV 7 - 1924

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
GONZALES AND BRYAN, STATE PRINTERS,  
1924

# OFFICERS OF THE PRISON

---

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE,

THOS. G. McLEOD.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

J. A. McDERMOTT, Chairman,

J. M. SMITH,

A. H. HAWKINS,

DAVID G. ELLISON,

L. E. GARVIN.

SUPERINTENDENT,

A. M. SCARBOROUGH.

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARDS,

B. E. EVANS.

CHAPLAIN,

J. D. CRANE.

PHYSICIANS,

E. P. WHITE.

GEORGE BENET,

C. C. STANLEY.

365  
508  
923

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

January 7, 1924.

*To His Excellency, Thos. G. McLeod, Governor of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir:

As members of the Board of Directors of the South Carolina penitentiary we beg to submit herewith our annual report of this institution.

The State should be congratulated upon having the services of A. M. Scarborough as superintendent. The present administration went into office in April of the past year and on account of the investigation that had just been completed the morale of the entire population was at a very low ebb. Mr. Scarborough has worked diligently day and night and the institution is now being operated in a satisfactory and business like manner.

The prison plant is antiquated and entirely inadequate to serve the purpose for which it is operated. The sanitary conditions are far from satisfactory and the sleeping quarters of the men are terribly crowded. In more than seventy cells two men occupy the same cot. This is nothing short of inhumane, for you must remember that the majority of these men have been working hard all day and are entitled at least to better accommodation at night.

Although the women's quarters are not so crowded, the building they are in is mostly of frame construction, and in case of fire the entire State would be shocked by the loss of life. The opportunity for open air exercise is practically impossible.

The asked for appropriation for 1924, as you will note, carries practically nothing for permanent improvements, for the reason that the Board is of the opinion that to spend money on this plant would be a waste. It is the earnest hope that the condition here will be presented so forcibly to the approaching

legislature that funds will be provided for the construction of a modern prison in a better location.

We desire to commend to you the work of Capt. B. E. Evans. Capt. Evans has had several years training at the Federal Prison at Atlanta and during his employment here the discipline has been very much improved, however, the present discipline could be improved, with a more modern equipment.

The health of the prison is good, due to the constructive work of the physicians and dentist; two deaths only having occurred since April 1st. This we consider particularly good when we must remember that so many of the prisoners are physical wrecks upon entrance here.

We are pleased with the showing made by the Fibrecraft Chair Co., which is increasing each year. A financial statement of this account is attached hereto.

The Board has made regular visits to the farms in Kershaw and Sumter Counties; both of these having made considerable profits this year. The State is fortunate in having the services of the managers of these farms.

The Public Welfare Board and the Management here have worked in perfect harmony and we desire to express our appreciation of the consideration which they have shown this institution.

The Superintendent and two members of the Board have visited various penal institutions and we are firmly convinced that the indeterminate sentence of prisoners would work to the betterment of the individual and State. This is a matter worth consideration and we trust that it will be presented to the legislature.

We are attaching hereto detailed reports of the various departments as submitted by the Superintendent. A system of daily reports has been inaugurated by the various departments and we invite the inspection of all interested in the operation of the institution.

We desire to express our appreciation to you, Governor, for the co-operation you have extended this Board. Each member has done the duty assigned to him, sometimes at the sacrifice



of his personal affairs. Each however, willing to serve their State, as we believe there is real constructive work to be done here.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. McDERMOTT, Chairman;

J. M. SMITH,

A. H. HAWKINS,

DAVID G. ELLISON,

L. E. GARVIN.

Board of Directors, S. C. Penitentiary.

# REPORT

---

Columbia, S. C.,  
January 10, 1924.

Board of Directors,  
South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Gentlemen: I beg to submit to you a report of 1923 covering the entire financial affairs of this institution and also a general report from the other departments, covering the discipline and management also. I think you will find by careful consideration of each of these reports about all that I can say in regard to them, however, I wish to call your special attention to a few salient points.

(1) Our entire Budget for the year 1923 amounts to \$129,-860.00. We have turned into the State Treasury \$163,562.38 and in the meantime we have failed to draw from the appropriation \$6785.79.

(2) I think that you will find the Captain of the Guards report a very complete record in regards to all of the general activities within the yard and also a classification as to age and the crimes that they were committed for; illiteracy, etc. These records have been kept accurately only since June 1st as our administration began on April 1st.

(3) On October 1st we established an Identification Bureau and placed same under the care and charge of Mr. H. L. Cade. This Identification Bureau consists of a Finger Print Department and Photographs of front and side view and also numerous records as to the prisoner's commitment, county sent from, color, religious beliefs, etc. I beg to report that each and every inmate located at the penitentiary at Columbia has had these records made of him. We will work up the men on each of the State Farms at the earliest possible time.

(4) Upon examination of the medical department report I am sure that you will agree with me that same has been handled in a very scientific and professional manner. I am indeed proud of this department.

(5) The Chair Factory report shows that we are operating a very large industrial plant and the total sales from same this year reaches almost \$400,000.00 and as you know according to our contract we received 20% of the gross sales for our labor which will amount to around \$80,000.00.

(6) Owing to better farming conditions than we have had in the last three years, the State Farms have made money. As you know the appropriation for each of these farms was \$18,330.00 and the amount of lint cotton alone on the two farms combined amount to more than the entire appropriation for them. On Farm No. 1 we did not have quite the number of acres in cultivation in cotton as on Farm No. 2, therefore, we made some less cotton, however, taking the cotton in at 30¢ per lb. the same will bring \$39,537.37 and we are hoping for an even better settlement than this from the Co-operative Market Association. We have constructed on Farm No. 1 a cattle and feed barn to replace the three burned in 1922, which I judge would cost between \$10,000.00 and \$12,000.00 to any individual. We keep a departmental charge between the two farms and the penitentiary yard, which is for nine months only, and in connection with this I submit the following report:

## DEPARTMENTAL CHARGES

1923

Credit Balance State Farm No. 1 .....	\$3660 08	
Credit Balance State Farm No. 2 .....	7699 43	
Debit Balance S. C. Penitentiary .....		\$6869 74
Remitted State Treasurer Farm No. 1 .....		1442 62
Remitted State Treasurer Farm No.2 ....		3047 15
		<hr/>
	\$11,359 51	\$11,359 51

(7) The Dental Department, operated by Dr. C. C. Stanley, has in a large measure improved the general condition of the health of the inmates. His report shows that he has done an enormous amount of work for the small amount of compensation received.

(8) On June 1st I appointed Mr. J. D. Crane as Chaplain of the institution and I want to say that his work in a great measure

has brought about a better feeling among the prisoners and better behavior in general.

(9) You will note that we have not asked for any large amounts for permanent improvements, in our Budget for the 1924. It is my earnest wish that in the near future that our people and Government will see the necessity for a modern penal institution and I will ask that you bring this to the attention of the Governor in submitting your report to him and earnestly request him to bring the matter before the Legislature in his inaugural address. I had the honor of visiting several large penal institutions in the North during the month of September and of course this merely served to bring it more forcibly home to me the lack of equipment that we have in this State. During the latter part of December two members of the Board and myself visited the new and modern prison at Montgomery, Alabama and I think that a prison of this kind would nearer meet the needs of our State than some of those in the North as our climate permits a somewhat cheaper construction than those in the North.

(10) It has been a pleasure to work with each and every one of you and I have felt that I have had the hearty cooperation of the Board at all times. My earnest wish is that in the year 1924 we may show a great improvement in all our departments.

Respectfully,

A. M. SCARBOROUGH,  
Superintendent.

---

Columbia, S. C.,  
Jan. 7, 1924.

Hon. A. M. Scarborough,  
Superintendent, South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I hereby wish to submit my report as Chaplain of the State Penitentiary, since May 15th, when I took charge.

Services have been held every Sunday morning at 8:30 o'clock for the men and once per month at the State Farms with the exception of two or three Sundays. Services were conducted in my absence by Mr. J. D. Brannon, as director.

Special services have been conducted for the women every Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Lula B. Ryan, who volunteered to take over this work has been very faithful and helped in this service. Five have professed faith and four have been baptized. Several have assisted in this work.

Rev. D. F. Thompson, a colored minister, of Columbia has assisted me on several occasions. He has rendered valuable services to the colored prisoners.

There has been quite a number of magazines and Bibles distributed as well as tracts of various kinds, for the uplift of the prisoners. Dr. Chas. C. Stanley has given out nineteen leather bound Bibles two copies of the new Testament with the Psalms, 150 copies of the book of St. John and more than 100 copies of the Moody Colpostage Books and tracts.

The good people of all denominations are interested in the welfare of the prisoners and help in every way possible. The Superintendent and guards are very kind and cooperative in trying to help improve the situation. Capt. Evans has had some improvements made in the chapel; also bought some song books. The morale of the prisoners is improving.

I wish to thank the Superintendent and the Captain of the Guards and all the guards and officers of the prison for their hearty cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,  
(By) J. D. CRANE,  
Chaplain.

---

Columbia, S. C.,  
Jan. 1, 1924.

Col. A. M. Scarborough,  
South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I wish to make my report of the Medical Department from the time I took charge on April 1, 1923.

All prisoners entering have been given a thorough examination upon entrance, including a Wasserman where there is any history or symptoms of syphilis. A record made of any defect and every possible effort put forth to correct same with the means at hand. Every prisoner was given typhoid serum early in the



summer and all new ones are given same after entrance. I have made daily calls to the pen including Sunday's, with the exception of a few days when I was out of town; when I had some one to represent me. There has been no epidemic other than a mild "flue." We have had three cases of typhoid fever, two just before the serum was given and one just after, but before the patient had time to be immunized; all recovered without any complications.

I have had 96 Wasserman tests for syphilis, 25 positive, 71 negative. I have given 192 doses of Neo Salvarsan to 20 patients. Five have taken complete treatments and have gotten negative Wassermans; Five left the institution without completing treatment, three sent to farm without completing treatment, seven are now under treatment.

I have treated twenty cases of Gonorrhea, practically all cases with long standing with gratifying results. I now have five under treatment. I put in an irrigation apparatus and each Gonorrheal patient gets daily irrigation, prostatic massage regularly and sounds passed when needed.

I have treated at sick call at dispensary on duty at daily average of twelve, other than Gonorrhea and Syphilis.

In cell block, off duty .....	100
Coryea .....	12
Carbuncle .....	2
Indisposed .....	7
Epilepsy .....	4
Headache .....	6
Bilious .....	5
Rheumatism .....	3
Dysentery .....	17
Indigestion .....	8
Lumbago .....	7
Acne .....	1
Abscessed Tooth .....	1
Jaundice .....	1
Sprained Ankle .....	1
Malingering .....	5
Injured Testicle .....	2
Sick from Typhoid Inoculation .....	3



Cholera Morbus .....	2
Heart Trouble .....	2
Malaria .....	3
Toothache .....	1
Treated in hospital other than surgical .....	30
Tonsilitis .....	2
Gonorrhea .....	3
Syphilis .....	2
Kidney Colic .....	1
General Pain and High Temperature .....	9
Jaundice .....	1
Typhoid Fever .....	3
Dysentery .....	2
Epilepsy .....	2

Female Patients treated from April 1, 1923 until December 31, 1923:

Indigestion .....	10
Appendicitis .....	1
Dysentery .....	2
Coryza .....	10
Pyilitus .....	3
Menstrating .....	58
Bilious .....	5
Rheumatism .....	4
Headache .....	3
Mastoiditis .....	1
Leucorrhea .....	1
Cystitis .....	1
Pain in Side .....	1
Indisposed .....	9
Haemorrhoids .....	1
Heart Trouble .....	1
Sick from Typhoid Inoculation .....	4
Bone Fellon .....	1
General Bad Feeling .....	20
Sent to duty not finding anything wrong .....	21

We did forty-one surgical operations which Dr. Benet will report.

We have now confined in hospital chronics unable to work, fifteen; thirteen blacks and two whites. We have two cases of tuberculosis, one of bone and one of lungs and two cases of pellagra. The number in hospital other than chronics total five, three whites and two colored. General health is fine and there has been a remarkable improvement in the last three months. Three tubercular patients finished their term, one was paroled by the Governor.

I urgently recommend a diet kitchen for the hospital, which is very much needed at present; and also recommend a ward for tubercular and contagious diseases and that provision be made for some specialty work and x-ray.

Conditions in general in the Women's Ward is very much improved and the number staying from their duty is less.

We have had three deaths other than the one reported, two suicides and one the night after I took charge, supposed to be tuberculosis. I have made a survey of the whole premises and the sanitary conditions are as good as could be expected.

Two women were taken to the State Hospital for operations, one being operated on and the other getting better without operation. We now have one prisoner at the State Hospital and one at the Baptist for operation.

Several of the doctors in town have been very nice to help me out with specialty work; especially Dr. Wyman, who has Cystiscoped two patients and has been down several times suggesting things that was a help to the institution. Dr. Hoover came down and filled several glasses and helped me out with some eye troubles. Dr. Allison has been treating a rare disease that we found here, Graunlonna Inguilla.

Respectfully submitted,

(By) E. P. WHITE,  
Prison Physician.

---

Columbia, S. C.

Jan. 1, 1924.

Hon. A. M. Scarborough, Superintendent,  
South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I have the honor to report that the following operations were performed in the penitentiary hospital between April 1st, 1923 and Dec. 31, 1923:

Inguinal Hernia (Unilateral) .....	7
Inguinal Hernia (Double) .....	2
Haemorrhoids .....	6
Fistula in Ano .....	3
Circumcision .....	2
Knife Wound .....	4
Bullet Wound .....	7
Hydrocele (Double) .....	1
Hydrocele (Unilateral) .....	2
Fracture of Arm (open reduction Lane Plate) .....	1
Amputation Finger .....	1
Inguinal Adenitis .....	2
Peritonitis .....	1
Appendicitis .....	2
Total .....	41

I wish to call your attention to the great need for a modern surgical operating room. During the Spring and Summer months we made use of a room in the Griffith building in which the hospital operating equipment had been installed. This building is not heated so it was impossible to continue the use of this room after the cold weather began.

We improvised an operating room in the male white ward of the hospital building by erecting a canvas partition; however, this could not be used for the more serious cases. These cases were treated at the state hospital for insane through the courtesy of Dr. F. C. Williams, the Superintendent.

It is earnestly requested that some provision be made through the coming year for the proper care of the surgical cases of the institution.

In the Women's ward of the hospital there are several surgical cases in need of operation. It has been impossible to treat these women owing to the inadequate nursing facilities for women. It is urgent that this condition be remedied.

We had one death in the surgical department due to a ruptured appendix with general peritonitis. This case was sent down from the State Farm.

Yours respectfully,

By GEORGE BENET

Surgical Doctor.

Hon. A. M. Scarborough, Superintendent,  
South Carolina Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I wish to submit my report from April 1, 1923  
until Dec. 31, 1923:—

Number of patients treated, males, white .....	221	
Number of patients treated, females, white .....	11	
Number of males, colored .....	38	
Number of females, colored .....	43	
<hr/>		
Total .....	313	
Number of operations .....		964
Charter of work done:		
Porcelain Fillings .....	51	
Silver Fillings .....	32	
Silver Cement Fillings .....	16	
Temporary Fillings, Gutta Percha .....	34	
Extractions, Novocain Anesthesia (4 surgical) ....	212	
Treatments for Gingivitis and Pyorrhea .....	516	
Treatments for Syphillitic Gingivitis .....	22	
Cleaning & Polishing Teeth, final treatment .....	26	
Lancing Gum .....	9	
Treating Pulpitis .....	20	
Post Operative Treatments .....	10	
Cementing Crowns .....	4	
Cementing Bridges .....	2	
Treating Injury to Jaw from Blow .....	1	
Post operative treatment to fractured jaw .....	1	
Mending Crowns .....	1	
Mending Bridges .....	2	
Mending Vulcanite Plates .....	4	
Taking Impressions .....	1	
<hr/>		
Total .....		964
Emergency calls to Penitentiary .....		4
Minimum office charges for the above dental work		
would be over .....	\$1000.00	

Almost all of the dental instruments in use are my personal property.

When I took charge of the dental work at the penitentiary on April 1, 1923 only a few of the prisoners were using a tooth-brush or a dentifrice. The majority who can buy a tooth brush and dentifrice are now using them daily.

Due to the kindness of several manufacturers I have been able to give to the prisoners more than a hundred packages of tooth paste.

The general health of the prisoners depends in a great measure on the condition of the oral cavity. I am rapidly getting rid of oral infections among the prisoners.

Respectfully submitted

(By) C. C. STANLEY,  
Prison Dentist.

Columbia, S. C. Jan. 1st, 1924.

Colonel A. M. Scarborough,  
Superintendent S. C. Penitentiary,  
Columbia, S. C.

Dear Sir: I respectfully beg to submit my report as Captain of the Guard, South Carolina Penitentiary.

You will find herein a tabulated statement of everything relative to all convicts, their commitment, detention and disposition during the year of 1923.

I was appointed Captain of the Guard June, 1st, 1923 and upon assuming the duties of this office I found no records of the working of this office for the five months previous, therefore the records submitted herein are as complete as it is possible for me to make, under the circumstances.

I wish to thank you, the Board of Directors and the Guards for your valuable cooperation.

I have endeavored to maintain the discipline of the prisoners in a kind, humane, yet in as firm manner, as existing conditions would permit. I am

Very respectfully,

B. E. EVANS,  
Captain of the Guard.

## CONVICT STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR OF 1923.

No. of prisoners on hand night of Dec. 31st, 1922 .....	532
Gained from the County Courts during the year .....	271
Gain by recapture .....	10
Gain by transfer from State Hospital .....	6
Gained by return from leave of absence .....	28
Gained by violation of parole .....	1

---

Total Gain .....	316	316
------------------	-----	-----

---

848

Lost by discharge during the year .....	216
Lost by parole .....	14
Lost to Counties .....	8
Lost by pardon .....	1
Lost on leave of absence .....	37
Lost by suspended sentence .....	7
Lost by transfer to State Hospital .....	7
Lost by escape .....	21
Lost by death .....	3

---

Total Lost .....	314	314
------------------	-----	-----

---

Balance on hand night of Dec. 31st, 1923 .....	534
Number of white males .....	233
Number of white females .....	7
Number of negro males .....	240
Number of negro females .....	54

---

Total .....	534	534
-------------	-----	-----



## Tabulated List of Prisoners by County, Race, etc.

County	White Males	White Females	Negro Males	Negro Females	Total
Abbeville .....	8	0	2	0	10
Aiken .....	8	0	5	2	15
Allendale .....	1	0	0	1	2
Anderson .....	7	0	2	2	11
Barnwell .....	0	0	2	1	3
Berkeley .....	1	0	2	1	4
Beaufort .....	0	0	18	1	19
Bamberg .....	1	0	0	1	2
Charleston .....	20	0	90	7	117
Chester .....	2	0	4	2	8
Calhoun .....	5	0	0	1	6
Chesterfield .....	2	0	3	0	5
Clarendon .....	1	0	0	2	3
Colleton .....	1	0	4	1	6
Cherokee .....	2	0	0	1	3
Darlington .....	7	0	4	0	11
Dorchester .....	4	0	4	2	10
Dillon .....	3	0	2	0	5
Edgefield .....	4	0	1	0	5
Fairfield .....	0	0	11	0	11
Florence .....	4	0	2	1	7
Georgetown .....	1	0	5	1	7
Greenwood .....	11	0	2	0	13
Greenville .....	16	2	11	6	35
Hampton .....	3	0	1	1	5
Horry .....	0	0	1	0	1
Jasper .....	2	0	1	0	3
Kershaw .....	9	0	2	0	11
Lancaster .....	0	0	1	0	1
Laurens .....	4	0	4	2	10
Lee .....	0	0	4	0	4
Lexington .....	7	2	4	0	13
Marion .....	5	0	5	0	10
Marlboro .....	14	0	2	1	17
McCormick .....	0	0	1	0	1
Newberry .....	5	0	8	3	16
Oconee .....	2	1	2	0	5
Pickens .....	0	0	2	0	2
Richland .....	42	1	10	5	58
Spartanburg .....	11	1	8	6	26
Sumter .....	5	0	3	0	8
Union .....	9	0	1	2	12
Williamsburg .....	3	0	2	0	5
York .....	3	0	4	0	9
Total .....	233	7	240	54	534

## Tabulated List of Crimes, prisoners committed for:

Murder .....	71
Manslaughter .....	56
Larceny .....	35
Grand larceny .....	20
House breaking and larceny .....	46
Violations on prohibition law .....	24
Arson .....	10
Highway robbery and larceny .....	17
Bank breaking .....	1
Forgery .....	11
Assault and battery with intent to kill .....	34
Breach of trust .....	12
Rape .....	11
Pointing firearms at person .....	1
Larceny of auto .....	3
Assault and battery, intent to ravish .....	9
Burglary .....	2
Attempt highway robbery and larceny .....	2
Burglary and larceny .....	17
Keeping and keeping common nuisance .....	5
Statutory rape .....	2
Obtaining money under false pretenses .....	2
Safe cracking and larceny .....	1
Aiding prisoners to escape .....	3
Accessory after the fact .....	3
Bigamy .....	4
Adultery .....	1
Car breaking and larceny .....	2
Larceny of live stock .....	3
Non-support .....	2
Attempt to commit grand larceny .....	1
Obtaining goods under false pretense .....	2
Incest .....	1
Buggery .....	1
Larceny from person .....	2
Abduction .....	1
Conspiracy .....	1
Jail breaking .....	1
Simple assault .....	1
Total .....	421

The above is tabulated list of crimes of the men on the yard.  
 Of the 421 prisoners on the yard, there are that can't write 115.  
 Of the 421 prisoners on the yard, there are that can't read 115.  
 Of the 421 prisoners on the yard, there are that can write 306.  
 Of the 421 prisoners on the yard, there are that can read 306.

Occupation given on entering institution:

Bookkeeper .....	1
Salesmen .....	7
Barber .....	56
House Cook .....	16
Logger .....	2
House Maid .....	4
Tailor-Presser .....	2
Farmer .....	48
Cook .....	8
Laborer .....	149
Chauffeur .....	15
Textile worker .....	34
Insurance Agent .....	1
Ship builder .....	2
Carpenter .....	8
Seamen (Soldier) .....	2
Laundress .....	11
Auto mechanic .....	21
Merchant .....	8
Mechanic .....	31
Miner .....	5
Moving picture operator .....	1
Marine firemen .....	5
Painter .....	10
Stenographer .....	2
Brick mason .....	2
R. R. Engineer .....	3
Trained nurse .....	2
County and State officers .....	2
Construction engineer .....	1
Banker .....	1
Musicians .....	3
Preachers .....	1

Opticians .....	1
R. R. firemen .....	3
Blacksmith .....	1
Butcher .....	2
City firemen .....	1
<hr/>	
Total .....	421

Of the 421 prisoners on the yard there are, of ages as viz:

20 years of age and under .....	46
21 to 25 years of age .....	126
26 to 30 years of age .....	83
31 to 35 years of age .....	34
36 to 40 years of age .....	48
41 to 50 years of age .....	47
51 to 60 years of age .....	23
61 and over .....	14
<hr/>	
Total .....	421

Of the 421 prisoners there are for:

Life .....	71
40 years .....	2
30 years .....	2
20 years .....	11
10 years .....	27
9 years .....	2
8 years .....	4
7 years .....	19
6 years .....	9
5 years .....	53
4 years .....	13
3 years .....	49
2 years .....	54
1 year .....	45
9 months .....	10
6 months .....	27
3 months .....	4
60 days .....	2

35 years .....	1
18 years .....	2
12 years .....	5
11 years .....	1
<hr/>	
Total .....	421

#### Religious Faith.

Methodist .....	82
Baptist .....	156
Presbyterian .....	12
Episcopal .....	5
Catholic .....	16
Lutheran .....	8
Congregational .....	1
Hebrew .....	2
Universalist .....	1
Of no church .....	138
<hr/>	
Total .....	421

Tabulated list of prisoners under death sentences and disposition.

#### ELECTROCUTED.

One (1) white man.

Six (6) negro men.

Total seven (7) men.

One (1) white man, sentenced for electrocution, committed suicide before date for electrocution.

Total 8.

Still confined for safekeeping, under death sentence—two (2) white men.

Tabulated list of safe keepers, received during the year 1923 and disposition made.

1—Jan. 3rd. from Georgetown County, returned to Georgetown, March 23rd.

1—Jan. 10th from Bamberg County, returned to Bamberg, Jan. 21st.

1—Jan. 22nd. from Bamberg County, electrocuted, Feb. 2nd.

1—Mar. 7th from Anderson County, returned to Anderson, May 12th.

1—May 21st from Orangeburg County, electrocuted, June 22nd.

1—May 21st from Anderson County, electrocuted, July 20th.

1—May 21st from Fairfield County, returned to Fairfield by M. W. Rogers.

1—July 15th from Anderson County, returned to Anderson Aug. 24th.

1—July 18th from Beaufort County, returned to Beaufort, Nov. 30th.

1—July 18th from Beaufort County, returned to Beaufort, Nov. 30th.

1—Aug. 18th from Union County, returned to Union Sept. 6th.

1—Sept. 1st from Allendale County, returned to Allendale, Nov. 10th.

1—Sept. 6th from Georgetown County, returned to Georgetown, Oct. 5th.

1—Oct. 13th from Richland County, returned to Richland, Nov. 16th.

1—Oct. 3rd from Kershaw County.

1—June 1st from Aiken County.

1—June 1st from Aiken County, returned to Aiken, Aug. 11th.

1—June 1st from Aiken County, returned to Aiken, Aug. 17th.

1—July 6th from Aiken County, returned to Aiken, Oct. 14th.

Disciplinary report from July 1st, 1923 to Dec. 31st, 1923, Inclusive.

316 reports made against prisoners for violation of rules	316
108 reprimanded and returned to duty .....	108
208 varied degree of punishment met .....	208

---

Total number reported .....	316	316
-----------------------------	-----	-----



# INVENTORY.

## PENITENTIARY COMMISSARY.

### DRY GOODS

145 Men's coats at \$2.00 .....	\$ 290 00
179 Pairs Men's shoes at \$2.00 .....	358 00
8 Bed spreads at \$1.50 .....	12 00
90 Pairs Women's shoes at \$1.75 .....	157 50
49 Pairs Men's shoes at \$2.50 .....	122 50
350 Pairs overalls at .60 .....	210 00
94 Blankets at \$1.85 .....	173 90
87 Pairs prison pants at .90 .....	78 30
70 Pairs O. D. pants at \$2.00 .....	140 00
41 Union suits (men's) at .87 1-2 .....	35 87
3 Rain coats at \$2.00 .....	6 00
384 Jumpers at .75 .....	288 00
15 Union suits (women's) at \$1.00 .....	15 00
7 Gross buttons at \$1.00 .....	7 00
9 Dozen spools thread, black .....	5 40
8 Dozen spools thread, white .....	4 80
20 Dozen balls thread at .12 .....	2 40
3154 Yards sheeting at .12 1-2 .....	383 75
1493 Yards hickory striping, blue at .16 .....	246 34
1991 Yards hickory striping, brown .....	328 51
82 Yards Buster Brown at .19 .....	15 58
144 Yards prison cloth at .35 .....	50 40
186 Pants cloth, yds. at .19 .....	35 34
23 Balls flax thread at .07 .....	1 61

---

 \$2967 70

### GROCERIES

30 Gal. gasoline .....	\$ 5 40
1440 Cans salmon .....	171 00
47 No. 2 tomatoes, (cans) at .09 1-2 .....	4 40
82 Cans No. 3 tomatoes .....	10 93
1232 Lbs. soda, loose at .05 .....	61 60
600 Pks. soda .....	22 80
100 Cans baking powder .....	7 50
6 Cases toilet paper .....	37 50
149 Gals. vinegar .....	23 50

487 Lbs. compound lard .....	66 96
700 Gals. syrup .....	297 50
350 Mackeral .....	25 50
200 Herring .....	2 00
63 Cans No. 10 pork and beans .....	40 16
350 Cans corn beef .....	276 90
875 Lbs. starch .....	45 93
253 Bars soap .....	24 33
270 Cans lye .....	17 18
510 Pks. washing powder .....	16 55
336 Lbs. coffee .....	53 76
626 Lbs. rice .....	26 30
75 Lbs. chip soap .....	6 75
325 Lbs. dried apples .....	40 62
1432 Lbs. sugar .....	143 40
816 Lbs. flour .....	28 56
5 Lbs. tea .....	75
112 Lbs. onions .....	5 04
18 Black pepper .....	2 88
1 Lb. mustard .....	20
390 Chewing tobacco, lbs. ....	167 70
2232 Pks. smoking tobacco .....	74 40
7 Pks. macaroni .....	96
645 Lbs. D. S. butts .....	64 50
136 Lbs. ribs .....	15 64
48 Cakes Bon Ami .....	2 40
98 Sks. salt .....	98 00
750 Lbs. Irish potatoes .....	16 25
83 Pounds lima beans .....	9 13
225 Peas, lbs. ....	13 50
100 Lbs. seed beans .....	10 00
300 Pks. matches .....	3 00
1144 Lbs. lard .....	171 00
6000 Lbs meat, pork .....	600 00

---

 \$2712 38

## HARDWARE

10 Welding compound .....	\$ 1 00
11 Large hinges .....	80
25 Bottles machine oil .....	2 50

2 Scrubbing brushes .....	40
36 Butt small hinges .....	1 80
36 Doz. wood screws .....	3 60
4 Toilet paper rollers .....	80
1 Qt. harness oil .....	25
19 Pks. shoe nails .....	57
1½ Doz. table spoons .....	30
90 100 watt globes .....	33 00
132 40 watt globes .....	30 80
12 Fruit jars .....	1 20
6 Pick handles .....	60
675 No. 10 cans .....	67 50
30 Sacks lime .....	15 00
47 Joints stove pipe .....	7 05
3 Elbows .....	45
8 Axe handles .....	80
6 Rolls rubber roofing .....	10 80
27 3-4" bolts .....	4 54
9 Plow handles .....	4 50
3 Can't hook handles .....	60
7 Cleaves .....	70
3 Single plow foots .....	75
7 Dixie Boy Foots .....	5 25
9 Dixie Boy Wings .....	90
4 3-4" iron rods .....	3 00
3 1-2" rods .....	1 50
1 2" flat iron bars .....	1 00
16 Pieces stove fixture .....	5 00
1 Garden rake .....	40
1 Large pot .....	5 00
2 Pieces stove .....	3 00
8 Dampers .....	1 20
9 10 x 18 glasses .....	45
1 Shovel .....	1 50
25 8 x 8 glasses .....	1 25
20 Lbs. nails .....	1 20
5 Gals. liquid soap .....	2 00
38 Gals. disinfectant No. 1 .....	47 50
30 Gals. disinfectant No. 2 .....	30 00
75 Ft. steel wire .....	75

1 Roll fence wire .....	3 00
1 Roll barb wire .....	3 00
500 Ft. asbestos cement .....	7 50
40 Gals. spray oil .....	40 00
16 Large disinfectant cups .....	4 00
14 Small disinfectant cups .....	2 80
90 Saucers .....	4 50
52 Cups .....	2 60
1 Large pair scales .....	5 00
2 Small scales .....	2 00
1 Fire hose .....	8 00
70 Gals. kerosene .....	9 80
30 Gals. heavy oil .....	13 20
2 Lbs. cup grease .....	25
5 Gals. linseed oil .....	3 00
50 Gals. coal tar .....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$415 86

## Lot

42 Fat hogs, St. 275 lbs. each .....	\$ 693 00
32 Hogs, 225 lbs. each .....	432 00
30 Shoats, 65 lbs. each .....	117 00
22 Pigs at \$3.00 .....	66 00
7 Holstein milk cows \$90.00 each .....	630 00
11 Milk cows \$30.00 each .....	330 00
1 Herd bull \$75.00 .....	75 00
15 Yearlings \$15.00 each .....	225 00
4 Calves \$4.00 each .....	16 00
5 Beef cattle, 600 lbs each .....	100 00
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Cars corn, 800 bu. ....	800 00
15 Scks. dairy food .....	35 63
1 Job lot oats .....	25 00
2 Bay mules .....	150 00
2 Black mules .....	500 00
1 Bay mule .....	90 00
1 Mower, 7 rake .....	15 00
Gears and plow .....	25 00
1 Buggy and harness .....	15 00
1 One-horse wagon .....	10 00

1	Two-horse wagon .....	10 00
2	Dump carts, \$6.00 each .....	12 00
	Shovels, pitchforks, etc .....	8 00
1	Ford truck .....	400 00
1	International truck .....	775 00
1	Seven-passenger Studebaker car .....	1,400 00

---

\$6954 63

Total inventory S. C. Penitentiary (yard) .....\$13,050 57

### DESSAUSSURE FARM.

#### EQUIPMENT.

200	Bags cement at \$1.65 .....	\$ 330 00
3	Mettle wheelbarrows, \$2.50 .....	7 50
27	Mules, \$125.00 .....	3,375 00
4	Off mules, \$30.00 .....	120 00
2	Horses, \$100.00 .....	200 00
67	Hogs, 250 lbs., .06 .....	1,005 00
47	Pigs, 40 lbs., .06 .....	112 80
20	Pigs, 220 lbs., .06 .....	264 00
51	Pigs, \$1.00 .....	51 00
31	Milkers, \$25.00 .....	875 00
54	Yearlings, \$10.00 .....	540 00
15	Calves, \$5.00 .....	75 00
2	Bulls, \$80.00 .....	160 00
75	Goats, kids, \$1.00 .....	75 00
30	New horse collars, \$3.00 .....	90 00
24	New bridles, \$2.00 .....	48 00
18	New sets harness .....	24 37
2	Doz. shovels, \$17.50 .....	35 00
12	Hoes, \$10.00 .....	10 00
6	Collars, \$1.33 .....	7 98
2	Doz. new axes and handles, \$16 50 .....	33 00
5	Doz. One-horse plow points .....	6 50
2	Only wings, .50 .....	1 00
2	Only slides, .60 .....	1 20
2	Only pitchforks, .75 .....	1 50
2	Doz. old hoes .50 .....	12 00
1	Doz. old shovels .75 .....	9 50
2	Keg wire staples 4.25 .....	8 50

6 Pittman rods 2.25 .....	14 10
1 Planing mill, .....	150 00
1 Lot carpenter tools .....	25 00
1 Lally plant .....	150 00
1 Engine and pump 8 horse power .....	150 00
8 Boll weevil traps, \$7.50 .....	60 00
6 New guano distributors, \$12.50 .....	75 00
2 New corn planters, \$21.00 .....	42 00
4 New cotton planters, \$10.00 .....	40 00
1 Corn and bean planter, \$12.00 .....	12 00
1 Doz. wings No. 13 Oliver, \$8.00 .....	8 00
1 Lot used plows, \$95.00 .....	95 00
24 Horse (one) plows .....	189 12
5 2-horse wagons, \$30.00 .....	150 00
1 2-horse wagon, \$15.00 .....	15 00
1 1-horse wagon, \$8.00 .....	8 00
1 Tractor and harrow, \$400.00 .....	400 00
1 Hay press \$500.00 .....	500 00
1 Pea huller, \$25.00 .....	25 00
1 Floor scales, \$85.00 .....	85 00
1 Velvet bean mill, \$75.00 .....	75 00
1 Grain drill \$40.00 .....	40 00
2 Drag harrows, \$15.00 .....	30 00
1 4-horse harrow \$60.00 .....	60 00
1 Threshing machine .....	450 00
3 Reapers and binders .....	450 00
1 Corn mill, \$60.00 .....	60 00
2 Stalk cutters, \$15.00 .....	30 00
2 Hay racks, \$15.00 .....	30 00
2 McCormick mowers, \$60.00 .....	120 00
1 Lot harness and gears, \$100.00 .....	100 00
1 Blacksmith outfit, \$30.00 .....	30 00

---

\$11,146.57

#### FARM PRODUCTS

3 Cow hides \$3.00 .....	\$ 9 00
2000 Bu. sweet potatoes, .50 .....	1000 00
675 Lbs. seed cotton .11 .....	74 25
500 Bu. oats .80 .....	400 00
39 Tons cotton seed meal \$42.00 .....	1638 00



10 Tons cotton seed \$50.00 .....	500 00
10 Tons oat straw \$10.00 .....	100 00
325 Tons pea vine hay \$20.00 .....	6500 00
5 Tons fodder, \$20.00 .....	100 00
6000 Bu. corn, \$1.00 .....	6000 00
106 Bales cotton 50975 pounds .....	15292 50
25 Bu. corn seed .50 .....	12 50

---

\$31626 25

#### FARM SUPPLIES.

60	Prs. Shoes at \$2.50 .....	\$ 150 00
60	Prs. Pants, \$1.30 .....	78 00
60	Heavy coats, \$2.00 .....	120 00
60	Light shirts, .95 .....	59 00
10	Bbls. flour, \$6.25 .....	62 50
500	Lbs. sugar, \$9.70 .....	48 50
500	Rice, .05 .....	25 00
5	Cs. Octagon soap, \$6.60 .....	33 00
1	Cs. smoking tobacco, \$4.80 .....	4 80
210	Gals. molasses, .37 .....	77 70
150	Lbs. coffee, .16 .....	24 00
30	Bags salt, \$1.02 .....	30 60
100	Lbs. chewing tobacco, .53 .....	53 00
1	Cs. soda, \$3.00 .....	3 00
1½	Cs. starch, \$5.25 .....	7 87
½	Coil rope 15#, .40 .....	6 00
25000	Cedar shingles, \$7.50 .....	187 50
4000	Lbs. salt meat, .15 .....	600 00
300	Lbs. lard, .13½ .....	40 50
1200	Butt meat, .10 .....	120 00
3	Doz. blankets, \$2.77 each .....	99 72
1½	Doz. moleskin pants .....	29 50
1½	Doz. overall pants .....	24 75
3	Doz. kahki shirts .....	26 75
10	Doz. prs. grey socks .....	15 50
5	Doz. men's hats .....	52 50
8	Doz. spools cotton .....	2 90
2	Cs. baking powder .....	7 20

---

\$1,989 79

Total inventory Dessausure Farm .....\$44,762 61

## REID FARM.

## EQUIPMENT.

December 31, 1923.

73 Milk cows at \$25.00 .....	\$ 1825 00
65 Yearling cows, \$10.00 .....	650 00
21 Calves, \$5.00 .....	105 00
2 Bulls, \$80.00 .....	160 00
60 Hogs, .06 per lb .....	720 00
60 Hogs, .06 .....	396 00
40 Pigs, \$3.00 .....	120 00
35 Goats, \$1.00 .....	35 00
33 Mules, \$115.00 .....	3795 00
4 Horses, \$60.00 .....	240 00
3 Reapers and binders, \$150.00 .....	450 00
1 New grain drill, \$111.50 .....	111 50
24 New plow stocks, \$189.12 .....	189 12
1 Lime spreader, \$25.00 .....	25 00
3 Corn planters, \$5.00 .....	15 00
2 New corn planters, \$21.00 .....	42 00
7 Guano distributors, \$1.00 .....	7 00
4 Spring tooth harrows, \$9.00 .....	36 00
1 Lot plow equipment, \$95.00 .....	95 00
1 Harrow, \$20.00 .....	20 00
12 Two-horse plows, \$8.00 .....	96 00
5 Middle busters, \$8.00 .....	40 00
30 Hoes, .50 .....	15 00
1 Corn mill, \$75.00 .....	75 00
1 Six-horse power engine and pump, \$50.00 ....	50 00
1 Six-horse gas engine .....	50 00
1 Keg stone pump .....	25 00
1 Food chopper .....	15 00
1 Delco light plant .....	150 00
1 Doz. pitchforks, .50 each .....	6 00
3 Wagons, \$20.00 each .....	60 00
3 Wagons, \$40.00 .....	120 00
2 Old buggies, \$15.00 .....	30 00
1 One-horse wagon, \$8.00 .....	8 00
1 Hay rake, \$30.00 .....	30 00
2 Hay rakes, \$15.00 .....	30 00
3 Mowers, \$45.00 .....	135 00

19	New collars, \$3.00 .....	57 00
12	Prs. new hames, \$16.25 .....	16 25
4	Cotton seed forks, \$2.00 .....	8 00
2	Doz. axe handles, \$2.00 .....	4 00
17	Rolls barb wire, \$3.50 .....	59 50
32	Plow gears, prs., \$3.00 .....	96 00
5	Doz. one-horse points, .35 each .....	21 00
2	Doz. wings, \$6.00 .....	12 00
1	Doz. slides, \$2.40 .....	2 40
5	Two-horse plows, \$15.00 .....	75 00
9	Two-horse points, .40 .....	3 60
12	Middle busters, .50 .....	6 00
1½	Coil rope 15#, .40 .....	6 00
100	Lbs. binder twine, \$11.00 .....	11 00
6	Cotton planters, \$13.50 .....	81 00
6	Guano distributors, \$12.50 .....	75 00
4	Sacks guano, \$2.50 .....	10 00
1	Hay press at \$80.00 .....	80 00
1	Blacksmith outfit, \$30.00 .....	30 00
1	Threshing machine, \$200.00 .....	200 00
1	Drag harrow, \$20.00 .....	20 00
2	Stalk cutters, \$15.00 .....	15 00
		<hr/>
		\$10,860 37

• FARM PRODUCTS.

40	Bu. peas at \$2.00 .....	\$ 80 00
1000	# Wheat, in sacks, \$1.50 bu. ....	185 00
400	Bu. sweet potatoes, .50 .....	200 00
314	Tons hay, \$20.00 .....	6,280 00
6000	Bu. corn, \$1.00 .....	6,000 00
352	Lbs. velvet beans, \$8.00 .....	8 00
70	Bu. Oats, .80 .....	56 00
39½	Tons cotton seed meal, \$42.00 .....	1,659 00
21	Tons cotton seed, \$50.00 .....	1,050 00
129	Bales cotton 80816, .30 .....	24,244 80
		<hr/>
		\$39,762 80

## FARM SUPPLIES.

200	Lbs. cured meat, .14 .....	\$ 28 00
3000	Lbs. salt meat, .15 .....	450 00
40	Bags salt, \$1.02 .....	40 80
250	Lbs. lard, .12½ .....	33 50
43	Prs. shoes, \$2.50 .....	107 50
76	Prs. wool slip pants, \$2.00 .....	152 00
100	Shirts, .95 .....	95 00
32	Woolen coats, \$2.00 .....	64 00
3	Doz. blankets, \$2.77 each .....	99 72
2	Doz. new axes, \$16.50 .....	33 00
650	Lbs. sugar, .10 .....	65 00
½	Cs. toilet paper .....	2 00
6½	Cs. bar Octagon soap, \$6.50 .....	42 25
1	Cs. #3 tomatoes, \$3.60 .....	3 60
2	Cs. Polo white soap, \$2.65 .....	5 30
1	Cs. soda, \$3.00 .....	3 00
90	Lbs. tobacco, .53 .....	47 70
1400	Lbs. butt meat, .12 .....	168 00
15	Bbls. flour, \$6.25 .....	93 75
180	Gal. syrup, .37 .....	66 60
725	Rice, .05 .....	36 25
120	Lbs. coffee, .16 .....	19 20
12	Doz. suits underwear, \$1.00 .....	12 00
1½	Doz. prs. moleskin pants .....	29 50
1½	Doz. overall pants .....	24 75
3	Doz. kahki shirts .....	26 25
10	Doz. prs. grey socks .....	15 50
5	Doz. men's hats .....	52 50
8	Doz. spool cotton .....	2 90
2	Cs. baking powder .....	7 20

---

 \$1,826 77

Total inventory Reid Farm .....\$52,449 94

## RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1923.

Journal account Chair Factory .....	\$ 83,515 73
Sale 559 bales cotton .....	69,014 78
Journal account merchandise .....	359 74
Columbia Ry, Gas & Electric Co ....	5,348 01

Journal account counties .....	602 95	
Gate Receipts .....	231 40	
Farm No. 1 .....	1,442 62	
Farm No. 2 .....	3,047 15	
Amount remitted State Treasurer ...		\$158,214 37
State Treasurer from Columbia Ry, Gas & Electric Co. ....		5,348 01
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$163,562 38	\$163,562 38

## DEPARTMENTAL CHARGES 1923.

Credit Balance State Farm No. 1 ....	\$ 3,660 08	
Credit Balance State Farm No. 2 ....	7,699 43	
Debit Balance S. C. Penitentiary .....		\$ 6,869 74
Remitted State Treasurer Farm No. 1		1,442 62
Remitted State Treasurer Farm No. 2		3,047 15
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$11,359 51	\$11,359 51

## CARE AND TREATMENT OF INMATES SOUTH CAROLINA PENITENTIARY.

	Appropriation	Expended
Superintendent .....	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,500 00
Captain of Guards .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Bookkeeper .....	2,250 00	2,250 00
Physician .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Stenographer .....	720 00	720 00
Chaplain .....	950 00	950 00
Dentist .....	500 00	500 00
Guards .....	17,100 00	16,241 85
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Unexpended Balance .....		858 15
	\$27,020 00	\$27,020 00

## PERSONAL SERVICE:

A-3 Special Payments .....	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,424 10
Unexpended Balance .....		75 90
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,500 00

## CONTRACTUAL SERVICE:

	\$ 7,550 00	
Transferred from Supplies .....	450 00	
Transferred from Lands & Structures	500 00	
Transferred to Equipment .....		\$ 1,325 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 7,175 00	
B-1 Freight & Express .....		\$ 10 53
B-2 Travel .....		3,350 50
B-3 Telegraph & Telephone .....		301 31
B-4 Repairs .....		2,779 52
B-5 Printing & Advertising .....		185 41
B-7 Other Contractuals .....		6 50
Unexpended Balance .....		541 23
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 7,175 00	\$ 7,175 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## SUPPLIES:

	\$48,325 00	
Transferred to Contractual Service		\$ 450 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$47,875 00	
C-1 Food Supplies .....		\$19,544 43
C-2 Fuel Supplies .....		4,803 67
C-3 Feed Supplies .....		3,194 03
C-4 Office Supplies .....		553 89
C-5 Laundry & Disinfectants .....		1,700 74
C-6 Medical & Surgical .....		1,539 42
C-7 Refrigerating .....		400 00
C-8 Educational .....		5 00
C-9 Motor Vehicle .....		939 48
C-10 Agricultural .....		929 30
C-11 Clothing .....		11,592 49
C-12 Other Supplies .....		2,670 00
Unexpended Balance .....		2 55
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$47,875 00	\$47,875 00



## FIXED CHARGES &amp; CONTRIBUTIONS:

D-4 Insurance .....	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,361 43
Unexpended Balance .....		138 57
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,500 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## MATERIALS:

F-1 Material .....	\$ 500 00	\$ 262 62
Unexpended Balance .....		237 38
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## EQUIPMENT:

	\$ 1,880 00	
Transferred from Contractual .....	1,325 00	
Transferred from Lands .....	600 00	
G-2 Medical Equipment .....		\$ 242 27
G-3 Household Equipment .....		621 96
G-4 Motor Vehicle .....		1,766 85
G-6 Live Stock .....		640 00
G-8 Other Equipment .....		487 62
Unexpended Balance .....		46 30
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 3,805 00	\$ 3,805 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## LANDS &amp; STRUCTURES:

	\$ 2,600 00	
Transferred to Contractual .....		\$ 500 00
Transferred to Equipment .....		600 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 1,500 00	
H-5 Fencing .....		\$ 813 01
Unexpended Balance .....		686 99
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## INSTALLATION OF FINGER PRINT:

	\$ 325 00	\$ 318 09
Unexpended Balance .....		6 91
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 325 00	\$ 325 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## FARM NO. 1.

	Appropriation	Expended
Manager .....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Physician .....	300 00	300 00
Guards .....	4,200 00	3,546 89
Unexpended Balance .....		653 11
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## PERSONAL SERVICE:

A-3 Special Payment .....	\$ 100 00	\$ 3 50
Unexpended Balance .....		96 50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 100 00	\$ 100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## CONTRACTUAL SERVICE:

	\$1,660 00	
Transferred to Supplies .....		\$ 400 00
B-1. Freight & Express .....		258 35
B-2 Travel .....		72 37
B-4 Repairs .....		520 90
Unexpended Balance .....		408 38
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,660	\$1,660 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## SUPPLIES:

	\$6,970 00	
Transferred from Contractual .....	400 00	
Transferred from Equipment .....	1,000 00	
C-1 Food Supplies .....		\$1,816 43
C-5 Laundry & Disinfectants .....		99 22
C-6 Medical & Surgical .....		128 29
C-9 Motor Vehicle .....		330 85
C-10 Agricultural & Botanical .....		3,763 01
C-11 Clothing .....		1,492 96
C-12 Other Supplies .....		718 77
C-2 Fuel Supplies .....		20 32
Unexpended Balance .....		15
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$8,370 00	\$8,370 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## MATERIALS.

F-1 Material .....	\$ 500 00	\$ 58 69
Unexpected Balance .....		441 31
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## EQUIPMENT:

	\$3,100 00	
Transferred to Supplies .....		\$1,000 00
G-3 Household Equipment .....		00
G-4 Motor Vehicle .....		29 68
G-5 Motorless Vehicles .....		124 94
G-6 Live Stock .....		977 00
G-8 Other Equipment .....		582 31
Unexpended Balance .....		386 07
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$3,100 00	\$3,100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## FARM NO. 2.

	Appropriation	Expended
Manager .....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Physician .....	300 00	300 00
Guards .....	4,200 00	3,388 34
Unexpended Balance .....		811 66
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## PERSONAL SERVICE:

A-3 Special Payment .....	\$ 100 00	\$ 00
Unexpended Balance .....		100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 100 00	\$ 100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## CONTRACTUAL SERVICE:

	\$1,660 00	
Transferred to Supplies .....		\$ 400 00
B-1 Freight & Express .....		166 94
B-2 Travel .....		103 22

B-4 Repairs .....	368 84
Unexpended Balance .....	621 00

---

\$1,660 00	\$1,660 00
------------	------------

---

## SUPPLIES:

	\$6,970 00	
Transferred from Equipment .....	\$1,000 00	
Transferred from Contractual .....	400 00	
C-1 Food Supplies .....		\$1,919 36
C-2 Fuel Supplies .....		20 32
C-3 Feed & Veterinary .....		32 00
C-5 Laundry & Disinfectants .....		42 70
C-6 Medical & Surgical .....		83 71
C-9 Motor Vehicle .....		119 44
C-10 Agricultural & Botanical .....		4,137 74
C-11 Clothing .....		1,518 95
C-12 Other Supplies .....		494 68
Unexpended Balance .....		1 10
	\$8,370 00	\$8,370 00

---

## MATERIALS:

	\$ 500 00	
F-1 Material .....	\$	3 80
Unexpended Balance .....		496 20
	\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00

---

## EQUIPMENT:

	\$3,100 00	
Transferred to Supplies .....	\$1,000 00	
G-3 Household Equipment .....		65 36
G-5 Motorless Equipment .....		162 08
G-6 Live Stock .....		950 00
G-8 Other Equipment .....		746 23
Unexpended Balance .....		176 33
	\$3,100 00	\$3,100 00

---

## RECAPITULATION 1923.

	Appropriation	Expended	Balance
Appropriation .....	\$129,860 00		
General Account (Yard)		\$ 90,606 02	\$2,593 98
Farm No. 1 .....		16,344 48	1,985 52
Farm No. 2 .....		16,123 71	2,206 29
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$129,860 00	\$123,074 21	\$6,785 79

TRIAL BALANCE FROM THE BOOKS OF THE FIBER-  
CRAFT CO., DECEMBER 31, 1923.

Merchandise .....		\$164,852 31	
S. C. Penitentiary .....		89,639 23	
Profit and Loss Account .....		2,736 00	
Fibrecraft Chair Co. ....		28,323 80	
Interest Account .....		238 81	
Discount .....	\$ 16,660 82		
Selling and Supervising .....	58,755 03		
Bonus to Prisoners .....	12,079 91		
Labor Account .....	78,340 05		
Freight .....	13,124 08		
Supplies .....	9,286 83		
Salaries .....	6,920 66		
Expense Account .....	3,929 87		
Bills Receivable .....	4,445 16		
Accounts Receivable .....	67,058 74	100 93	
Cash in Bank .....	15,289 93		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	\$285,891 08	\$285,891 08	

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FROM BOOKS,  
FIBERCRAFT CHAIR CO. FOR YEAR 1923.

Sales 1923 .....		\$391,700 56	
Sale Adjustments .....	\$ 2,860 92		
Inventory Jan. 1, 1923 .....	81,576 77		
Inventory Dec. 31, 1923 .....		89,403 49	
Profit and Loss Account .....		2,736 00	

Interest Account .....		238 81
Purchases 1923 .....	142,410 56	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$226,848 25	\$484,078 86
Gross Profit .....		\$257,230 61
Selling and Supervising .....	\$ 58,755 03	
Labor .....	78,340 05	
Discount .....	16,660 82	
Freight .....	13,124 08	
Salaries .....	6,920 66	
Supplies .....	9,286 83	
Bonus to Prisoners .....	12,079 91	
Other Expense .....	3,929 87	
Net Profit .....	58,133 36	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$257,230 61	\$257,230 61

The average daily earnings of those employed in the Chair Factory, including both men and women was \$1.89.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
 NOV 4 - 1929  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS







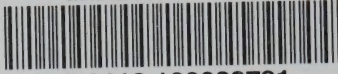








UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 100028791